

Board: 1	♠ AQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K852	
HCP: 17	♣ JT	

Board: 2	♠ QJT97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT62	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A	

Board: 3	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T52	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJT32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AQJ9

♦ K852

♣ JT

South:

♠ JT75

♥ K762

♦ AQ93

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 2

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJT97

♥ KQ

♦ AKT62

♣ A

South:

♠ A542

♥ AT43

♦ 8543

♣ T

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 3

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AK52

♦ T52

♣ AJT32

South:

♠ K932

♥ JT64

♦ A973

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 1	♠ JT75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ93	
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 2	♠ A542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8543	
HCP: 8	♣ T	

Board: 3	♠ K932	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A973	
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AQJ9

♦ K852

♣ JT

South:

♠ JT75

♥ K762

♦ AQ93

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 2

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJT97

♥ KQ

♦ AKT62

♣ A

South:

♠ A542

♥ AT43

♦ 8543

♣ T

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 3

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AK52

♦ T52

♣ AJT32

South:

♠ K932

♥ JT64

♦ A973

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 4	♠ AJ94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J962	
HCP: 8	♣ QT73	

Board: 5	♠ AT2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK8	
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 6	♠ AK53	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQJT8	

Board: 7	♠ T654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ5	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J632	
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AJ94

♥ 9

♦ J962

♣ QT73

South:

♠ T7

♥ AQ2

♦ AKQT3

♣ A95

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♥⁴ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AT2

♥ J32

♦ AK8

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ K

♥ AQT5

♦ QT42

♣ 9742

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♠⁴

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK53

♥ 85

♦ K

♣ AKQJT8

South:

♠ QT842

♥ K632

♦ A975

♣ -

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 7

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T654

♥ AQJ5

♦ J632

♣ 7

South:

♠ 2

♥ 82

♦ AK9

♣ AKQT965

W N E S

1♣¹

1♥ X Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 4	♠ T7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT3	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A95	

Board: 5	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT42	
HCP: 11	♣ 9742	

Board: 6	♠ QT842	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A975	
HCP: 9+1	♣ -	

Board: 7	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 82	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK9	
HCP: 16+3	♣ AKQT965	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AJ94

♥ 9

♦ J962

♣ QT73

South:

♠ T7

♥ AQ2

♦ AKQT3

♣ A95

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♥⁴ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AT2

♥ J32

♦ AK8

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ K

♥ AQT5

♦ QT42

♣ 9742

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♠⁴

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK53

♥ 85

♦ K

♣ AKQJT8

South:

♠ QT842

♥ K632

♦ A975

♣ -

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 7

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T654

♥ AQJ5

♦ J632

♣ 7

South:

♠ 2

♥ 82

♦ AK9

♣ AKQT965

W N E S

1♣¹

1♥ X Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 8	♠ QJT53	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J964	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ T9	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ 96	

Board: 9	♠ AJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT86	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q63	

Board: 10	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ97	
HCP: 10	♣ QT42	

Board: 11	♠ Q96	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK874	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 8

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 2♦ X South

North:

♠ QJT53

♥ J964

♦ T9

♣ 96

South:

♠ 874

♥ -

♦ QJ8643

♣ A752

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♦

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ KT

♦ AQT86

♣ Q63

South:

♠ K763

♥ A942

♦ 5

♣ AT84

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♦⁴

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q962

♦ KJ97

♣ QT42

South:

♠ AT853

♥ AT4

♦ AQ6

♣ K6

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♠⁴ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q96

♥ A73

♦ AK874

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 8732

♥ K652

♦ QJ53

♣ A

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♣⁴

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 8	♠ 874	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ -	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8643	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ A752	

Board: 9	♠ K763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	
HCP: 11	♣ AT84	

Board: 10	♠ AT853	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K6	

Board: 11	♠ 8732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ53	
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 8

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 2♦ X South

North:

♠ QJT53

♥ J964

♦ T9

♣ 96

South:

♠ 874

♥ -

♦ QJ8643

♣ A752

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♦

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ KT

♦ AQT86

♣ Q63

South:

♠ K763

♥ A942

♦ 5

♣ AT84

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♦⁴

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q962

♦ KJ97

♣ QT42

South:

♠ AT853

♥ AT4

♦ AQ6

♣ K6

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♠⁴ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q96

♥ A73

♦ AK874

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 8732

♥ K652

♦ QJ53

♣ A

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♣⁴

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 12

♠ A753

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ984

HCP: 18+1

♣ AKQ7

Board: 13

♠ K872

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 9732

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A

HCP: 12

♣ AJT2

Board: 14

♠ KJ64

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q973

West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q

East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 10

♣ QT76

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A753

♥ -

♦ AJ984

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQT962

♦ KQ632

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 5NT Pass 7♥

All Pass

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 13

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K872

♥ 9732

♦ A

♣ AJT2

South:

♠ A64

♥ AK4

♦ KQJ864

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♦⁴ Pass 3NT

All Pass

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ Q973

♦ Q

♣ QT76

South:

♠ QT7

♥ AKJ

♦ A52

♣ A932

W N E S

1♦ X 2♦ 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 12	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ632	
HCP: 17+4	♣ -	

Board: 13	♠ A64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ864	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 9	

Board: 14	♠ QT7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A52	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ A932	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A753

♥ -

♦ AJ984

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQT962

♦ KQ632

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 5NT Pass 7♥

All Pass

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 13

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K872

♥ 9732

♦ A

♣ AJT2

South:

♠ A64

♥ AK4

♦ KQJ864

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♦⁴ Pass 3NT

All Pass

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ Q973

♦ Q

♣ QT76

South:

♠ QT7

♥ AKJ

♦ A52

♣ A932

W N E S

1♦ X 2♦ 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 15

♠ A965

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K643

HCP: 10

♣ Q

Board: 16

♠ AQ95

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J

East (LHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ J965

HCP: 12

♣ AT82

Board: 17

♠ KQ3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ3

West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ J9853

West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 16+1

♣ AQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ A965

♥ JT92

♦ K643

♣ Q

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ AQ7

♦ A85

♣ A95

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♣⁴ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦⁵ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ J

♦ J965

♣ AT82

South:

♠ J87642

♥ A8

♦ AK

♣ KJ5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♥⁴ X 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠⁵ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ KJ3

♦ J9853

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A962

♥ 6542

♦ K

♣ KT75

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1 ♥ 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥³

X 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 15

♠ KQJ3

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A85

HCP: 20

♣ A95

Board: 16

♠ J87642

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A8

East (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AK

HCP: 16+2

♣ KJ5

Board: 17

♠ A962

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 6542

West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K

West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 10

♣ KT75

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ A965

♥ JT92

♦ K643

♣ Q

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ AQ7

♦ A85

♣ A95

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♣⁴ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦⁵ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ J

♦ J965

♣ AT82

South:

♠ J87642

♥ A8

♦ AK

♣ KJ5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♥⁴ X 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠⁵ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ KJ3

♦ J9853

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A962

♥ 6542

♦ K

♣ KT75

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1 ♥ 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥³

X 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 18	♠ JT42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AJ96	

Board: 19	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJT54	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 20	♠ AT93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K753	
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT42

♥ AT642

♦ -

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ Q983

♥ K3

♦ AKJ52

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♥⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. 0 out of 4

Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q5

♦ AKJT54

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ KJT2

♥ AK876

♦ -

♣ T842

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT93

♥ A764

♦ K753

♣ Q

South:

♠ K64

♥ KQJ98

♦ AQT9

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 18	♠ Q983	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ52	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQ	

Board: 19	♠ KJT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 11+1	♣ T842	

Board: 20	♠ K64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT9	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT42

♥ AT642

♦ -

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ Q983

♥ K3

♦ AKJ52

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♥⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. 0 out of 4

Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q5

♦ AKJT54

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ KJT2

♥ AK876

♦ -

♣ T842

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT93

♥ A764

♦ K753

♣ Q

South:

♠ K64

♥ KQJ98

♦ AQT9

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 21	♠ AQ94	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AKT9875	

Board: 22	♠ K973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 8+1	♣ Q9643	

Board: 23	♠ KQ73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ64	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A96	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 3	

Board: 24	♠ KT852	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT74	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	West (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ A765	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ AT

♦ -

♣ AKT9875

South:

♠ T

♥ QJ65

♦ AJ97

♣ J642

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♦	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K973

♥ K987

♦ -

♣ Q9643

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ 52

♦ AK862

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ AKJ64

♦ A96

♣ 3

South:

♠ T542

♥ QT87

♦ J

♣ KQ54

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♣	2♥	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ KT852

♥ JT74

♦ -

♣ A765

South:

♠ AQJ64

♥ A53

♦ AK6

♣ JT

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	3♦	3♠
5♦	5♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 21	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ65	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ97	
HCP: 9	♣ J642	

Board: 22	♠ AQ54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK862	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AK	

Board: 23	♠ T542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT87	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ54	

Board: 24	♠ AQJ64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A53	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK6	West (LHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 19+1	♣ JT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ AT

♦ -

♣ AKT9875

South:

♠ T

♥ QJ65

♦ AJ97

♣ J642

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♦	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K973

♥ K987

♦ -

♣ Q9643

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ 52

♦ AK862

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ AKJ64

♦ A96

♣ 3

South:

♠ T542

♥ QT87

♦ J

♣ KQ54

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♣	2♥	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. strength cue bid

Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ KT852

♥ JT74

♦ -

♣ A765

South:

♠ AQJ64

♥ A53

♦ AK6

♣ JT

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	3♦	3♠
5♦	5♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 25

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q8643

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ63

HCP: 8+1

♣ 9875

Board: 26

♠ T9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJT6

HCP: 17+1

♣ QJ6

Board: 27

♠ AJ4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ2

HCP: 18

♣ J92

Board: 28

♠ QJ762

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QT95

HCP: 11+1

♣ AQ42

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ Q8643

♦ AQ63

♣ 9875

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ K975

♦ KT9

♣ JT

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 26

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T9

♥ AQT

♦ AKJT6

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ 9

♦ Q432

♣ AT74

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 1♠ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ K98

♦ AKQ2

♣ J92

South:

♠ Q875

♥ -

♦ JT983

♣ AQ75

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QJ762

♥ -

♦ QT95

♣ AQ42

South:

♠ AT9853

♥ AQ6

♦ AK

♣ K7

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 3♥³ Pass 1♠

Pass 5♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. 2 out of 4

Board: 25	♠ AKQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT9	
HCP: 17	♣ JT	
<hr/>		
Board: 26	♠ KQ62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q432	
HCP: 11	♣ AT74	
<hr/>		
Board: 27	♠ Q875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT983	
HCP: 9+1	♣ AQ75	
<hr/>		
Board: 28	♠ AT9853	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 20+2	♣ K7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ Q8643

♦ AQ63

♣ 9875

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ K975

♦ KT9

♣ JT

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 26

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T9

♥ AQT

♦ AKJT6

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ 9

♦ Q432

♣ AT74

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ K98

♦ AKQ2

♣ J92

South:

♠ Q875

♥ -

♦ JT983

♣ AQ75

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QJ762

♥ -

♦ QT95

♣ AQ42

South:

♠ AT9853

♥ AQ6

♦ AK

♣ K7

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. 2 out of 4

Board: 29

♠ AJ96

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T876

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJT4

HCP: 8

♣ 3

Board: 30

♠ 4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K982

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ98

HCP: 10

♣ QT76

Board: 31

♠ J5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 53

HCP: 16+1

♣ AK853

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ T876

♦ QJT4

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQ8753

♥ AJ4

♦ A

♣ AT8

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♣⁴ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 4

♥ K982

♦ KQ98

♣ QT76

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ A6

♦ A43

♣ A93

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♠⁴ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J5

♥ AKJ4

♦ 53

♣ AK853

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q982

♦ KQ64

♣ QT97

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♠⁴

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 29	♠ KQ8753	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AT8	

Board: 30	♠ KQJ76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A43	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A93	

Board: 31	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ64	
HCP: 9	♣ QT97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ T876

♦ QJT4

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQ8753

♥ AJ4

♦ A

♣ AT8

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♣⁴ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 4

♥ K982

♦ KQ98

♣ QT76

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ A6

♦ A43

♣ A93

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♠⁴ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J5

♥ AKJ4

♦ 53

♣ AK853

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q982

♦ KQ64

♣ QT97

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♠⁴

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 32	♠ AT4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ	
<hr/>		
Board: 33	♠ Q8	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ A98654	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ T74	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ 83	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 34	♠ AJ97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ2	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ2	
HCP: 18	♣ J7	
<hr/>		
Board: 35	♠ K9874	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ6	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 64	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT4

♥ T53

♦ AKJ5

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ Q8653

♥ KJ62

♦ -

♣ AT93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 33

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♥X South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ A98654

♦ T74

♣ 83

South:

♠ JT63

♥ JT32

♦ K83

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	X	4 ♥
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 34

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ AQ2

♦ KQJ2

♣ J7

South:

♠ QT863

♥ -

♦ A854

♣ A953

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	3 ♥	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. limit raise or better in !S
3. Exclusion, for !S
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K9874

♥ AQ6

♦ 64

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJT4

♦ AJT7

♣ QJ63

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	X
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 32	♠ Q8653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AT93	
<hr/>		
Board: 33	♠ JT63	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ JT32	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ K83	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J9	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 34	♠ QT863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A854	
HCP: 10+1	♣ A953	
<hr/>		
Board: 35	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT4	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT7	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT4

♥ T53

♦ AKJ5

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ Q8653

♥ KJ62

♦ -

♣ AT93

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 33

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♥X South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ A98654

♦ T74

♣ 83

South:

♠ JT63

♥ JT32

♦ K83

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	X	4 ♥
------------------	-----	---	-----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 34

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ AQ2

♦ KQJ2

♣ J7

South:

♠ QT863

♥ -

♦ A854

♣ A953

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	3 ♥	3 ♠
--	------------------	-----	-----

Pass	4 ♥ ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 1 out of 4

Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K9874

♥ AQ6

♦ 64

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJT4

♦ AJT7

♣ QJ63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	X
--	------------------	-----	---

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 36	♠ QJ8752	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQ5	

Board: 37	♠ AT54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ72	
HCP: 13	♣ AT76	

Board: 38	♠ T974	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 12	♣ K975	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ8752

♥ AK3

♦ 8

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AK43

♥ J962

♦ JT76

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 37

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT54

♥ 5

♦ KQ72

♣ AT76

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AKJ643

♦ T3

♣ K95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♣ ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
------	-----	------	------------------

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ T974

♥ AKQ5

♦ 9

♣ K975

South:

♠ AK863

♥ 3

♦ AKJ4

♣ QT3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♣ ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦ ⁴	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 36	♠ AK43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT76	
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 37	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T3	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K95	

Board: 38	♠ AK863	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	
HCP: 17+1	♣ QT3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ8752

♥ AK3

♦ 8

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AK43

♥ J962

♦ JT76

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 37

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT54

♥ 5

♦ KQ72

♣ AT76

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AKJ643

♦ T3

♣ K95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♣ ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
------	-----	------	------------------

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ T974

♥ AKQ5

♦ 9

♣ K975

South:

♠ AK863

♥ 3

♦ AKJ4

♣ QT3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♣ ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦ ⁴	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 39

♠ AT63

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKT4

HCP: 15

♣ 5

Board: 40

♠ 5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T842

HCP: 9

♣ AQ74

Board: 41

♠ A754

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q854

HCP: 12

♣ 5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT63

♥ KJ83

♦ AKT4

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q

♥ A54

♦ Q2

♣ AKQT876

W N E S

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. !C queen no !H king no !S king

Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 5

♥ KT32

♦ T842

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ AK96

♥ A6

♦ A765

♣ K32

W N E S

Pass 2♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♠⁴ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 41

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A754

♥ AQ97

♦ Q854

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQT

♥ J

♦ AKT

♣ AKQT72

W N E S

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 39

♠ Q

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q2

HCP: 17+3

♣ AKQT876

Board: 40

♠ AK96

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A765

HCP: 18

♣ K32

Board: 41

♠ KQT

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ J

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKT

HCP: 22+2

♣ AKQT72

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT63

♥ KJ83

♦ AKT4

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q

♥ A54

♦ Q2

♣ AKQT876

W N E S

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. !C queen no !H king no !S king

Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 5

♥ KT32

♦ T842

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ AK96

♥ A6

♦ A765

♣ K32

W N E S

Pass 2♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♠⁴ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 41

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A754

♥ AQ97

♦ Q854

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQT

♥ J

♦ AKT

♣ AKQT72

W N E S

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 42	♠ AKQJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A4	
HCP: 20+3	♣ -	
<hr/>		
Board: 43	♠ J32	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQT986	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ 953	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 44	♠ Q973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT65	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ98	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 45	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T863	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	
HCP: 8	♣ 9875	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ KQJ972

♦ A4

♣ -

South:

♠ T962

♥ 6

♦ QJT7

♣ AQT8

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♥⁴

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦⁵

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 43

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4 ♥X South

North:

♠ J32

♥ AQT986

♦ T

♣ 953

South:

♠ 964

♥ J75432

♦ K

♣ QT4

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♥ X 4 ♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q973

♥ -

♦ AKT65

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ KJT6

♥ A8

♦ QJ9

♣ KQT3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♥ X 3 ♥ 3 ♠

Pass 5 ♥² X Pass

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

Board: 45

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J

♥ T863

♦ AK98

♣ 9875

South:

♠ AQ764

♥ AKJ94

♦ Q

♣ K3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 1NT Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 42	♠ T962	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT7	
HCP: 9	♣ AQT8	
<hr/>		
Board: 43	♠ 964	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J75432	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ QT4	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 44	♠ KJT6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ9	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQT3	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 45	♠ AQ764	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ94	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 19+2	♣ K3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ KQJ972

♦ A4

♣ -

South:

♠ T962

♥ 6

♦ QJT7

♣ AQT8

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♥⁴

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦⁵

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 43

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4 ♥X South

North:

♠ J32

♥ AQT986

♦ T

♣ 953

South:

♠ 964

♥ J75432

♦ K

♣ QT4

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♥ X 4 ♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q973

♥ -

♦ AKT65

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ KJT6

♥ A8

♦ QJ9

♣ KQT3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♥ X 3 ♥ 3 ♠

Pass 5 ♥² X Pass

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

Board: 45

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J

♥ T863

♦ AK98

♣ 9875

South:

♠ AQ764

♥ AKJ94

♦ Q

♣ K3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 1NT Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 46	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ92	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J963	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ65	
<hr/>		
Board: 47	♠ AK7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ964	
HCP: 20+2	♣ -	
<hr/>		
Board: 48	♠ J964	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 6	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT	West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ T7643	West (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 49	♠ AT7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T82	
HCP: 16	♣ AJT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQ92

♦ J963

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ AKT6

♥ J75

♦ AQ87

♣ K2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♠ X Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AJ83

♦ AKJ964

♣ -

South:

♠ 3

♥ KT54

♦ 8732

♣ AK96

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♠⁴

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥⁵

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 48

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4 ♦ X North

North:

♠ J964

♥ 6

♦ AJT

♣ T7643

South:

♠ T2

♥ AJ4

♦ Q87654

♣ 92

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♦

X 4 ♦ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT7

♥ AK72

♦ T82

♣ AJT

South:

♠ QJ43

♥ JT95

♦ AKJ9

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3NT⁴

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 46	♠ AKT6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J75	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ87	
HCP: 17	♣ K2	
<hr/>		
Board: 47	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8732	
HCP: 10	♣ AK96	
<hr/>		
Board: 48	♠ T2	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AJ4	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q87654	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ 92	West (LHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 49	♠ QJ43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ9	
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQ92

♦ J963

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ AKT6

♥ J75

♦ AQ87

♣ K2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♠ X Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AJ83

♦ AKJ964

♣ -

South:

♠ 3

♥ KT54

♦ 8732

♣ AK96

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♠⁴

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥⁵

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 48

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4 ♦ X North

North:

♠ J964

♥ 6

♦ AJT

♣ T7643

South:

♠ T2

♥ AJ4

♦ Q87654

♣ 92

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♦

X 4 ♦ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT7

♥ AK72

♦ T82

♣ AJT

South:

♠ QJ43

♥ JT95

♦ AKJ9

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3NT⁴

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 50

♠ 6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q864

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J875

HCP: 10

♣ AKT2

Board: 51

♠ JT87

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QT986

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ97

HCP: 9+1

♣ -

Board: 52

♠ -

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A742

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ9864

West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 16+3

♣ K9

Board: 53

♠ KQJ9852

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 7

HCP: 16+3

♣ AQJ8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q864

♦ J875

♣ AKT2

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AJ

♦ KT963

♣ QJ8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♠⁴ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 51

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ JT87

♥ QT986

♦ AQ97

♣ -

South:

♠ A6

♥ K73

♦ KT8

♣ KQJ92

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ A742

♦ AKQ9864

♣ K9

South:

♠ K986

♥ T865

♦ J

♣ AQ65

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ X

3 ♠ 4 ♠² Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 6 ♦ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ9852

♥ K

♦ 7

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ98

♦ K842

♣ T432

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 50	♠ AQ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT963	
HCP: 17+1	♣ QJ8	
<hr/>		
Board: 51	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQJ92	
<hr/>		
Board: 52	♠ K986	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T865	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ65	
<hr/>		
Board: 53	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ98	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K842	
HCP: 13	♣ T432	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q864

♦ J875

♣ AKT2

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AJ

♦ KT963

♣ QJ8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♠⁴ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 51

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ JT87

♥ QT986

♦ AQ97

♣ -

South:

♠ A6

♥ K73

♦ KT8

♣ KQJ92

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ A742

♦ AKQ9864

♣ K9

South:

♠ K986

♥ T865

♦ J

♣ AQ65

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ X

3 ♠ 4 ♠² Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 6 ♦ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ9852

♥ K

♦ 7

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ98

♦ K842

♣ T432

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 54

♠ T764

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q74

HCP: 17

♣ AQ8

Board: 55

♠ AT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A985

HCP: 17

♣ 762

Board: 56

♠ AK87

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A82

HCP: 21

♣ AQ87

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T764

♥ AKQ

♦ Q74

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ 5

♦ K986

♣ 9753

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ AKQ4

♦ A985

♣ 762

South:

♠ KQ82

♥ J

♦ KJ32

♣ KT93

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	6 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 56

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK87

♥ A8

♦ A82

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ QJT9

♥ Q963

♦ 7

♣ KJ92

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♣ ⁶
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. !S queen and !C king

Board: 54	♠ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K986	
HCP: 9	♣ 9753	

Board: 55	♠ KQ82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ32	
HCP: 13	♣ KT93	

Board: 56	♠ QJT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T764

♥ AKQ

♦ Q74

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ 5

♦ K986

♣ 9753

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♥⁴

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ AKQ4

♦ A985

♣ 762

South:

♠ KQ82

♥ J

♦ KJ32

♣ KT93

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♥⁴

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣⁵ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 56

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK87

♥ A8

♦ A82

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ QJT9

♥ Q963

♦ 7

♣ KJ92

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♦⁴

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣⁵

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♣⁶

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. !S queen and !C king

Board: 57

♠ A75

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQT9

HCP: 18

♣ AQ3

Board: 58

♠ KQ73

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 3

HCP: 12

♣ AK82

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ A75

♥ QJT

♦ KQT9

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ K843

♥ A

♦ A874

♣ J975

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ T543

♦ 3

♣ AK82

South:

♠ A52

♥ AJ92

♦ AQJ7

♣ 64

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♦ ⁴	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 57	♠ K843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A874	
HCP: 12	♣ J975	

Board: 58	♠ A52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ7	
HCP: 16	♣ 64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ A75

♥ QJT

♦ KQT9

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ K843

♥ A

♦ A874

♣ J975

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ T543

♦ 3

♣ AK82

South:

♠ A52

♥ AJ92

♦ AQJ7

♣ 64

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♦ ⁴	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 59

♠ AK7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T83

HCP: 16+1

♣ AJ982

Board: 60

♠ J94

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK7

East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AK83

HCP: 17

♣ QT7

Board: 61

♠ AK5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A8543

HCP: 16+1

♣ 86

Board: 62

♠ QJ986

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T643

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ -

HCP: 8+1

♣ AJ97

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ A8

♦ T83

♣ AJ982

South:

♠ Q843

♥ KT43

♦ Q

♣ Q763

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 60

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J94

♥ AK7

♦ AK83

♣ QT7

South:

♠ AKQT2

♥ 9543

♦ QJT9

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	3 ♣	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK5

♥ KQ5

♦ A8543

♣ 86

South:

♠ J

♥ T987

♦ KJ97

♣ AQT4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♠ ⁴
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial

Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ986

♥ T643

♦ -

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ A754

♥ AQJ

♦ KQJ

♣ 832

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 59	♠ Q843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 9	♣ Q763	
<hr/>		
Board: 60	♠ AKQT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9543	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJT9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ -	
<hr/>		
Board: 61	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ97	
HCP: 11	♣ AQT4	
<hr/>		
Board: 62	♠ A754	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 17	♣ 832	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ A8

♦ T83

♣ AJ982

South:

♠ Q843

♥ KT43

♦ Q

♣ Q763

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 60

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J94

♥ AK7

♦ AK83

♣ QT7

South:

♠ AKQT2

♥ 9543

♦ QJT9

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	3 ♣	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK5

♥ KQ5

♦ A8543

♣ 86

South:

♠ J

♥ T987

♦ KJ97

♣ AQT4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♠ ⁴
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ986

♥ T643

♦ -

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ A754

♥ AQJ

♦ KQJ

♣ 832

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 63

♠ K98

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJT75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A

HCP: 18+1

♣ AKJ4

Board: 64

♠ AJ96

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK83

West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A864

HCP: 16

♣ 4

Board: 65

♠ QJ85

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K873

East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q

HCP: 11

♣ QJ75

Board: 66

♠ AJ7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QT

East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KQJ965

HCP: 16+2

♣ K8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K98

♥ QJT75

♦ A

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ 7652

♥ AK62

♦ KJ92

♣ 3

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♣⁴

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 64

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ AK83

♦ A864

♣ 4

South:

♠ -

♥ J652

♦ QJT92

♣ AJ83

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

2♠ 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 65

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ K873

♦ Q

♣ QJ75

South:

♠ A732

♥ A9

♦ J2

♣ AK964

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♦⁴ X 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 66

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ QT

♦ KQJ965

♣ K8

South:

♠ T652

♥ A

♦ A742

♣ QJ75

W N E S

1♣¹ 3♣ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 63

♠ 7652

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ92

HCP: 11

♣ 3

Board: 64

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ J652

West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJT92

HCP: 9+1

♣ AJ83

Board: 65

♠ A732

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A9

East (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ J2

HCP: 16+1

♣ AK964

Board: 66

♠ T652

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A

East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A742

HCP: 11

♣ QJ75

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K98

♥ QJT75

♦ A

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ 7652

♥ AK62

♦ KJ92

♣ 3

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♣⁴

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 64

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ AK83

♦ A864

♣ 4

South:

♠ -

♥ J652

♦ QJT92

♣ AJ83

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

2♠ 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 65

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ K873

♦ Q

♣ QJ75

South:

♠ A732

♥ A9

♦ J2

♣ AK964

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♦⁴ X 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 66

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ QT

♦ KQJ965

♣ K8

South:

♠ T652

♥ A

♦ A742

♣ QJ75

W N E S

1♣¹ 3♣ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 67

♠ T752

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ963

HCP: 9+1

♣ -

Board: 68

♠ KQJ742

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 7

HCP: 17+2

♣ A83

Board: 69

♠ 987

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJT54

HCP: 18+1

♣ AQ

Board: 70

♠ JT53

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ76

West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ -

East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 12+1

♣ AQ874

East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T752

♥ KJ92

♦ KQ963

♣ -

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AT643

♦ -

♣ AQ642

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 68

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ742

♥ AK3

♦ 7

♣ A83

South:

♠ T

♥ J964

♦ A863

♣ KJ92

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♠⁴

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 987

♥ AK6

♦ AJT54

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K653

♥ QJ93

♦ K9862

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ JT53

♥ KQ76

♦ -

♣ AQ874

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ AJ2

♦ A43

♣ T6

W N E S

Pass 1♦ X 3♦ 1♣¹

Pass 5♦² X 4♠

Pass 6♠ 5♠³

Pass All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 3 out of 4

Board: 67	♠ AQ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQ642	
<hr/>		
Board: 68	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A863	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ92	
<hr/>		
Board: 69	♠ K653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9862	
HCP: 9+1	♣ -	
<hr/>		
Board: 70	♠ AKQ72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ2	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A43	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 18+1	♣ T6	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T752

♥ KJ92

♦ KQ963

♣ -

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AT643

♦ -

♣ AQ642

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 68

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ742

♥ AK3

♦ 7

♣ A83

South:

♠ T

♥ J964

♦ A863

♣ KJ92

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♠⁴

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 987

♥ AK6

♦ AJT54

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K653

♥ QJ93

♦ K9862

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ JT53

♥ KQ76

♦ -

♣ AQ874

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ AJ2

♦ A43

♣ T6

W N E S

Pass 1♦ X 3♦ 1♣¹

Pass 5♦² X 4♠

Pass 6♠ 5♠³

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 3 out of 4

Board: 71

♠ A542

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 7

HCP: 15

♣ AQ97

Board: 72

♠ AQJ97

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ7

West (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q

HCP: 18+1

♣ AT53

Board: 73

♠ 75

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT2

HCP: 20

♣ AKT3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A542

♥ KQ73

♦ 7

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ K73

♥ AT

♦ AKQ42

♣ KJ5

W N E S

Pass 2NT² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 3♦⁴ Pass 3♣³

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 4NT

All Pass 6NT

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 72

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ AJ7

♦ Q

♣ AT53

South:

♠ KT63

♥ Q

♦ JT42

♣ KQ62

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♥⁴

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦⁵

X 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 75

♥ AKQT

♦ AT2

♣ AKT3

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ J542

♦ 8

♣ J974

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♦⁴

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 71

♠ K73

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ42

HCP: 20+1

♣ KJ5

Board: 72

♠ KT63

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q

West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ JT42

HCP: 11

♣ KQ62

Board: 73

♠ AKJ3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ J542

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 8

HCP: 10

♣ J974

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A542

♥ KQ73

♦ 7

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ K73

♥ AT

♦ AKQ42

♣ KJ5

W N E S

Pass 2NT² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 3♦⁴ Pass 3♣³

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 4NT

All Pass 6NT

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 72

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ AJ7

♦ Q

♣ AT53

South:

♠ KT63

♥ Q

♦ JT42

♣ KQ62

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♥⁴

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦⁵

X 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 75

♥ AKQT

♦ AT2

♣ AKT3

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ J542

♦ 8

♣ J974

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♦⁴

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 74

♠ QJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K8

HCP: 17+3

♣ KJ95432

Board: 75

♠ KQ83

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 9652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J

HCP: 9

♣ KT98

Board: 76

♠ AK87

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K3

HCP: 20

♣ AQT5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AK

♦ K8

♣ KJ95432

South:

♠ A962

♥ 7654

♦ AQJ42

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 75

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ 9652

♦ J

♣ KT98

South:

♠ AT965

♥ AKQ7

♦ KQT3

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3 ♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ⁵	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 76

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK87

♥ A65

♦ K3

♣ AQT5

South:

♠ JT53

♥ 7

♦ AJ62

♣ K843

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ⁵
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5 ♠ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. no !S queen

Board: 74	♠ A962	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ42	
HCP: 11+1	♣ -	

Board: 75	♠ AT965	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT3	
HCP: 18+1	♣ -	

Board: 76	♠ JT53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ62	
HCP: 9	♣ K843	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AK

♦ K8

♣ KJ95432

South:

♠ A962

♥ 7654

♦ AQJ42

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 75

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ 9652

♦ J

♣ KT98

South:

♠ AT965

♥ AKQ7

♦ KQT3

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3 ♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ⁵	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 76

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK87

♥ A65

♦ K3

♣ AQT5

South:

♠ JT53

♥ 7

♦ AJ62

♣ K843

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ⁵
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5 ♠ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. no !S queen

Board: 77	♠ JT62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T654	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK754	East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ -	

Board: 78	♠ A987	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT87	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ2	

Board: 79	♠ KQT2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT9	
HCP: 20	♣ Q8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ JT62

♥ T654

♦ AK754

♣ -

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ KJ8

♦ T8

♣ K953

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
X	1 ♥ ²	2 ♣	2NT
Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 78

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ A987

♥ Q

♦ AKT87

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ K

♥ A972

♦ Q432

♣ 9843

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT2

♥ AK9

♦ AQT9

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ 4

♦ J632

♣ AK94

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♥ ⁴
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♥ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6 ♦ ⁸	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. any 4441			
3. artificial ask			
4. artificial			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. !S queen and !H king			
7. King ask by 5NT			
8. K=1			

Board: 77	♠ AKQ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ8	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T8	East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K953	

Board: 78	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q432	
HCP: 9	♣ 9843	

Board: 79	♠ AJ76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J632	
HCP: 13	♣ AK94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ JT62

♥ T654

♦ AK754

♣ -

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ KJ8

♦ T8

♣ K953

W N E S

1 ♣¹

X 1 ♥² 2 ♣ 2NT

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 78

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ A987

♥ Q

♦ AKT87

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ K

♥ A972

♦ Q432

♣ 9843

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT2

♥ AK9

♦ AQT9

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ 4

♦ J632

♣ AK94

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♥⁴

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣⁵ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♥⁶ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 6 ♦⁸ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. !S queen and !H king

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=1

Board: 80

♠ 9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QT97

HCP: 12

♣ KQ82

Board: 81

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT964

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ5

HCP: 18+1

♣ AQ53

Board: 82

♠ AKQ52

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ -

HCP: 19+1

♣ QJ32

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJ75

♦ QT97

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ QT3

♦ A2

♣ A974

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♠⁴ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥⁵

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AT964

♦ KJ5

♣ AQ53

South:

♠ KQ97

♥ Q853

♦ AT98

♣ 4

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♣⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AKQ52

♥ AKT8

♦ -

♣ QJ32

South:

♠ T

♥ QJ

♦ AQT97

♣ AK875

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 80	♠ AQ73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 16	♣ A974	

Board: 81	♠ KQ97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT98	
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 82	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT97	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AK875	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJ75

♦ QT97

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ QT3

♦ A2

♣ A974

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♠⁴ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥⁵

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AT964

♦ KJ5

♣ AQ53

South:

♠ KQ97

♥ Q853

♦ AT98

♣ 4

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♣⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AKQ52

♥ AKT8

♦ -

♣ QJ32

South:

♠ T

♥ QJ

♦ AQT97

♣ AK875

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 83	♠ KJ753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ54	
HCP: 12+1	♣ -	

Board: 84	♠ Q654	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT7654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 16+3	♣ AK	

Board: 85	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ62	
HCP: 10	♣ JT95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJ753

♥ KQT3

♦ QJ54

♣ -

South:

♠ AT8

♥ A

♦ A863

♣ AJT83

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

Board: 84

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q654

♥ AKT7654

♦ -

♣ AK

South:

♠ AK83

♥ 2

♦ A865

♣ 8652

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♥⁴

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ A952

♦ AJ62

♣ JT95

South:

♠ AQT76

♥ KQ63

♦ K4

♣ AK

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♠⁴ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 83	♠ AT8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A863	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJT83	

Board: 84	♠ AK83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A865	
HCP: 11	♣ 8652	

Board: 85	♠ AQT76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K4	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AK	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJ753

♥ KQT3

♦ QJ54

♣ -

South:

♠ AT8

♥ A

♦ A863

♣ AJT83

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

Board: 84

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q654

♥ AKT7654

♦ -

♣ AK

South:

♠ AK83

♥ 2

♦ A865

♣ 8652

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♥⁴

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ A952

♦ AJ62

♣ JT95

South:

♠ AQT76

♥ KQ63

♦ K4

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♠⁴ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 86

♠ QJ54

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ -

HCP: 13+1

♣ AJ862

Board: 87

♠ K85

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ854

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ2

HCP: 20+2

♣ A

Board: 88

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT72

East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ862

HCP: 9+1

♣ T953

Board: 89

♠ QT972

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKT2

HCP: 13+1

♣ KJ86

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ QJ54

♥ AJ65

♦ -

♣ AJ862

South:

♠ AT76

♥ Q3

♦ AKJT

♣ K93

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K85

♥ AKJ854

♦ KQ2

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ T732

♦ 6

♣ Q874

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♦⁴

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AT72

♦ KQ862

♣ T953

South:

♠ A64

♥ K6543

♦ AJ

♣ AQ8

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² 3♠ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 89

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QT972

♥ -

♦ AKT2

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ AK6

♥ QJ3

♦ 93

♣ AQ943

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♦³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 3 out of 4

Board: 86	♠ AT76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJT	
HCP: 17	♣ K93	

Board: 87	♠ AQ32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 8	♣ Q874	

Board: 88	♠ A64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K6543	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ8	

Board: 89	♠ AK6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 93	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ943	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ QJ54

♥ AJ65

♦ -

♣ AJ862

South:

♠ AT76

♥ Q3

♦ AKJT

♣ K93

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K85

♥ AKJ854

♦ KQ2

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ T732

♦ 6

♣ Q874

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♦⁴

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AT72

♦ KQ862

♣ T953

South:

♠ A64

♥ K6543

♦ AJ

♣ AQ8

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² 3♠ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 89

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QT972

♥ -

♦ AKT2

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ AK6

♥ QJ3

♦ 93

♣ AQ943

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♦³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 3 out of 4

Board: 90	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT65	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ865	

Board: 91	♠ AJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT74	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 85	

Board: 92	♠ AKQJ96542	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 16+5	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQT

♦ JT65

♣ AQ865

South:

♠ QJ765

♥ 5

♦ AKQ8

♣ KJ7

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ K8

♦ AKQT74

♣ 85

South:

♠ K976

♥ AJT9

♦ -

♣ KT943

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ96542

♥ AQ8

♦ 7

♣ -

South:

♠ 7

♥ K762

♦ J542

♣ AQ53

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♠⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 90	♠ QJ765	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KJ7	

Board: 91	♠ K976	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KT943	

Board: 92	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J542	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQT

♦ JT65

♣ AQ865

South:

♠ QJ765

♥ 5

♦ AKQ8

♣ KJ7

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ K8

♦ AKQT74

♣ 85

South:

♠ K976

♥ AJT9

♦ -

♣ KT943

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ96542

♥ AQ8

♦ 7

♣ -

South:

♠ 7

♥ K762

♦ J542

♣ AQ53

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♠⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 93	♠ AK2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ9532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q5	
<hr/>		
Board: 94	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ93	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T984	
HCP: 9+1	♣ KT975	
<hr/>		
Board: 95	♠ QT8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q65	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKJ74	
<hr/>		
Board: 96	♠ AK32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ62	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ843	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK2

♥ AQ9532

♦ Q9

♣ Q5

South:

♠ Q874

♥ K876

♦ AKT8

♣ J

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3NT⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ93

♦ T984

♣ KT975

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ KJ7

♦ J762

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² 2♠ 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QT8

♥ AJ

♦ Q65

♣ AKJ74

South:

♠ K952

♥ KQ82

♦ T942

♣ 9

W N E S

1♣¹ X 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♣⁴

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 96

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK32

♥ -

♦ KJ62

♣ AQ843

South:

♠ Q865

♥ 9753

♦ AQT8

♣ T

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♣⁴

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 93

♠ Q874

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K876

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKT8

HCP: 13

♣ J

Board: 94

♠ AQ82

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ7

East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ J762

HCP: 16

♣ AJ

Board: 95

♠ K952

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ82

East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ T942

HCP: 8

♣ 9

Board: 96

♠ Q865

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 9753

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQT8

HCP: 8

♣ T

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK2

♥ AQ9532

♦ Q9

♣ Q5

South:

♠ Q874

♥ K876

♦ AKT8

♣ J

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
--	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ93

♦ T984

♣ KT975

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ KJ7

♦ J762

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹

Pass	1♥ ²	2♠	2NT
------	-----------------	----	-----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QT8

♥ AJ

♦ Q65

♣ AKJ74

South:

♠ K952

♥ KQ82

♦ T942

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	X	2♠ ²
--	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 96

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK32

♥ -

♦ KJ62

♣ AQ843

South:

♠ Q865

♥ 9753

♦ AQT8

♣ T

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 97

♠ J6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ95

West (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ9

HCP: 16+1

♣ K74

Board: 98

♠ 76

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ942

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ2

HCP: 19+1

♣ A5

Board: 99

♠ KQT8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J

East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A95

West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 16+1

♣ KQJ84

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ KQJ95

♦ AQ9

♣ K74

South:

♠ K953

♥ 8643

♦ 2

♣ AQ93

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴
X	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial

Board: 98

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 76

♥ AQ942

♦ AKQ2

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKT5

♥ K8765

♦ -

♣ KQJ8

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Exclusion, for !H
3. 2 out of 4
4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ KQT8

♥ J

♦ A95

♣ KQJ84

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK72

♦ J864

♣ AT97

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♠	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	5♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 97	♠ K953	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8643	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	
HCP: 9	♣ AQ93	

Board: 98	♠ AKT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 99	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK72	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J864	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AT97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ KQJ95

♦ AQ9

♣ K74

South:

♠ K953

♥ 8643

♦ 2

♣ AQ93

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴
X	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial

Board: 98

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 76

♥ AQ942

♦ AKQ2

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKT5

♥ K8765

♦ -

♣ KQJ8

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Exclusion, for !H
3. 2 out of 4
4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ KQT8

♥ J

♦ A95

♣ KQJ84

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK72

♦ J864

♣ AT97

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♠	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	5♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 100

♠ AQJ5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J865

HCP: 12

♣ K

Board: 101

♠ K963

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 7

East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AK5

HCP: 16+1

♣ AQ962

Board: 102

♠ 9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJT8

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK72

HCP: 18+1

♣ AJ8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ JT95

♦ J865

♣ K

South:

♠ 8762

♥ AQ6

♦ AK94

♣ A3

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K963

♥ 7

♦ AK5

♣ AQ962

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ AJT8

♦ QJ86

♣ J

W N E S

1♣¹

1♥

X

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 102

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQJT8

♦ AK72

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AK85

♥ 9743

♦ -

♣ KQT93

W N E S

1♣¹

2♠

X

Pass 3♠² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. Exclusion, for !H

4. 2 out of 4

Board: 100	♠ 8762	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK94	
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 101	♠ AQ42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT8	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ86	
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 102	♠ AK85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9743	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQT93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ JT95

♦ J865

♣ K

South:

♠ 8762

♥ AQ6

♦ AK94

♣ A3

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K963

♥ 7

♦ AK5

♣ AQ962

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ AJT8

♦ QJ86

♣ J

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♥ X

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 102

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQJT8

♦ AK72

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AK85

♥ 9743

♦ -

♣ KQT93

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♠ X

Pass 3♠² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. Exclusion, for !H

4. 2 out of 4

Board: 103	♠ A94	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A82	West (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A8764	

Board: 104	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A863	
HCP: 12	♣ A983	

Board: 105	♠ KJ74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ63	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	
HCP: 9	♣ QT43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A94

♥ A82

♦ AJ

♣ A8764

South:

♠ JT85

♥ T

♦ KQT2

♣ KQT5

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♥ ⁴
X	6♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ J

♥ K953

♦ A863

♣ A983

South:

♠ AK743

♥ AJ

♦ J7

♣ KJT7

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 105

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ74

♥ QJ63

♦ 2

♣ QT43

South:

♠ 65

♥ AK4

♦ AQJT54

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
2♠	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 103	♠ JT85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T	West (LHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT2	
HCP: 11	♣ KQT5	

Board: 104	♠ AK743	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J7	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KJT7	

Board: 105	♠ 65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK4	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJT54	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A94

♥ A82

♦ AJ

♣ A8764

South:

♠ JT85

♥ T

♦ KQT2

♣ KQT5

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♥ ⁴
X	6♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ J

♥ K953

♦ A863

♣ A983

South:

♠ AK743

♥ AJ

♦ J7

♣ KJT7

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 105

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ74

♥ QJ63

♦ 2

♣ QT43

South:

♠ 65

♥ AK4

♦ AQJT54

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
2♠	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 106	♠ QJ52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT8	
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 107	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT3	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K8742	

Board: 108	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ76	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QT5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QJ52

♥ AQ54

♦ KQT8

♣ 6

South:

♠ A3

♥ KJT92

♦ A

♣ KQ742

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ A65

♦ AKQT3

♣ K8742

South:

♠ KT98

♥ Q973

♦ -

♣ AQJ53

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 108

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ53

♦ AKQ76

♣ QT5

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ A9764

♦ -

♣ J932

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 106	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KQ742	

Board: 107	♠ KT98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQJ53	

Board: 108	♠ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J932	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QJ52

♥ AQ54

♦ KQT8

♣ 6

South:

♠ A3

♥ KJT92

♦ A

♣ KQ742

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ A65

♦ AKQT3

♣ K8742

South:

♠ KT98

♥ Q973

♦ -

♣ AQJ53

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 108

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ53

♦ AKQ76

♣ QT5

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ A9764

♦ -

♣ J932

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 109	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 17	♣ K953	

Board: 110	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q83	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A65	

Board: 111	♠ AKT95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AT32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ AK85

♦ QJ6

♣ K953

South:

♠ Q865

♥ J

♦ AK93

♣ Q874

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

Pass

2NT²

Pass

3♣³

Pass

3♥⁴

Pass

4♣

Pass

5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 110

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AKT653

♦ Q83

♣ A65

South:

♠ KQT2

♥ 2

♦ A754

♣ KQ97

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

Pass

2NT²

Pass

3♣³

Pass

3♥⁴

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦⁵

Pass

5♠

Pass

6♥⁶

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. no !H queen

Board: 111

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKT95

♥ JT54

♦ -

♣ AT32

South:

♠ J3

♥ AQ8

♦ AKQ9432

♣ 9

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

Pass

1♠

Pass

4♦

Pass

4♥

Pass

4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 109	♠ Q865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK93	
HCP: 12	♣ Q874	

Board: 110	♠ KQT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A754	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ97	

Board: 111	♠ J3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9432	
HCP: 16+3	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ AK85

♦ QJ6

♣ K953

South:

♠ Q865

♥ J

♦ AK93

♣ Q874

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

Pass

2NT²

Pass

3♣³

Pass

3♥⁴

Pass

4♣

Pass

5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 110

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AKT653

♦ Q83

♣ A65

South:

♠ KQT2

♥ 2

♦ A754

♣ KQ97

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

Pass

2NT²

Pass

3♣³

Pass

3♥⁴

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦⁵

Pass

5♠

Pass

6♥⁶

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. no !H queen

Board: 111

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKT95

♥ JT54

♦ -

♣ AT32

South:

♠ J3

♥ AQ8

♦ AKQ9432

♣ 9

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

Pass

1♠

Pass

4♦

Pass

4♥

Pass

4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 112	♠ AJT94	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 19+2	♣ K5	

Board: 113	♠ Q95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ92	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 114	♠ KT43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ754	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ54	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT94

♥ AKJT9

♦ K

♣ K5

South:

♠ K652

♥ 4

♦ QT42

♣ A873

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♥⁴

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥⁵

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q95

♥ QJ

♦ AQ92

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ AT62

♥ AT85

♦ KJ73

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3NT⁴

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠⁵ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT43

♥ -

♦ KQ754

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AQ932

♦ 82

♣ K73

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 112	♠ K652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT42	
HCP: 9	♣ A873	

Board: 113	♠ AT62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ73	
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 114	♠ AQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 82	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT94

♥ AKJT9

♦ K

♣ K5

South:

♠ K652

♥ 4

♦ QT42

♣ A873

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♥⁴

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥⁵

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q95

♥ QJ

♦ AQ92

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ AT62

♥ AT85

♦ KJ73

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3NT⁴

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠⁵ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT43

♥ -

♦ KQ754

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AQ932

♦ 82

♣ K73

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 115

♠ 3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ54

HCP: 17+1

♣ AKQJ2

Board: 116

♠ Q862

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQT3

HCP: 8

♣ T972

Board: 117

♠ AQ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJT8

HCP: 18

♣ Q64

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ K84

♦ KJ54

♣ AKQJ2

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ T975

♦ Q972

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q862

♥ 7

♦ AQT3

♣ T972

South:

♠ A97

♥ A9

♦ K96

♣ AQ543

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	2 ♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥ ⁴	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJT7

♦ AJT8

♣ Q64

South:

♠ K876

♥ K432

♦ -

♣ AKT95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♣
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 115	♠ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q972	
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Board: 116	♠ A97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K96	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ543	

Board: 117	♠ K876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKT95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ K84

♦ KJ54

♣ AKQJ2

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ T975

♦ Q972

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q862

♥ 7

♦ AQT3

♣ T972

South:

♠ A97

♥ A9

♦ K96

♣ AQ543

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	2 ♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥ ⁴	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJT7

♦ AJT8

♣ Q64

South:

♠ K876

♥ K432

♦ -

♣ AKT95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♣
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 118

♠ 853

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ9

HCP: 17

♣ AKT8

Board: 119

♠ K9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ4

West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ765

West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 16+1

♣ J4

Board: 120

♠ 8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T875

HCP: 13

♣ A752

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 853

♥ AJ5

♦ KQ9

♣ AKT8

South:

♠ AK976

♥ 9862

♦ J752

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQJ4

♦ KQ765

♣ J4

South:

♠ QJ32

♥ 9532

♦ AT82

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
2 ♣	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♣ ³
X	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. strength cue bid

Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQT

♦ T875

♣ A752

South:

♠ A75

♥ 9

♦ AKQJ63

♣ K43

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♠ ⁴	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♣ ⁶
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !D queen and !C king

Board: 118	♠ AK976	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J752	
HCP: 8+1	♣ -	
<hr/>		
Board: 119	♠ QJ32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9532	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT82	West (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	
<hr/>		
Board: 120	♠ A75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ63	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 853

♥ AJ5

♦ KQ9

♣ AKT8

South:

♠ AK976

♥ 9862

♦ J752

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQJ4

♦ KQ765

♣ J4

South:

♠ QJ32

♥ 9532

♦ AT82

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
2 ♣	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♣ ³
X	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. strength cue bid

Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQT

♦ T875

♣ A752

South:

♠ A75

♥ 9

♦ AKQJ63

♣ K43

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♠ ⁴	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♣ ⁶
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !D queen and !C king

Board: 121	♠ Q872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 8	♣ AQT4	
<hr/>		
Board: 122	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT76	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ87	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ75	
<hr/>		
Board: 123	♠ KJT2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK72	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT	
HCP: 19	♣ K6	
<hr/>		
Board: 124	♠ K32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT753	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q872

♥ 7632

♦ 6

♣ AQT4

South:

♠ T943

♥ AQ

♦ AQJT2

♣ K5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♦⁴ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ JT76

♦ AQJ87

♣ KJ75

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQ9542

♦ 4

♣ A98

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♠ X 3 ♠ 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJT2

♥ AK72

♦ KQT

♣ K6

South:

♠ 7643

♥ QJ83

♦ 8

♣ AQJ9

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♦ X

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 124

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K32

♥ AK

♦ KT753

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A

♥ QT52

♦ A642

♣ 9653

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♠ X

3 ♠ Pass Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 121	♠ T943	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJT2	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K5	
<hr/>		
Board: 122	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ9542	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 18+3	♣ A98	
<hr/>		
Board: 123	♠ 7643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ83	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ9	
<hr/>		
Board: 124	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT52	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A642	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 9653	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q872

♥ 7632

♦ 6

♣ AQT4

South:

♠ T943

♥ AQ

♦ AQJT2

♣ K5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♦⁴ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ JT76

♦ AQJ87

♣ KJ75

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQ9542

♦ 4

♣ A98

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♠ X 3 ♠ 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJT2

♥ AK72

♦ KQT

♣ K6

South:

♠ 7643

♥ QJ83

♦ 8

♣ AQJ9

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♦ X

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 124

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K32

♥ AK

♦ KT753

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A

♥ QT52

♦ A642

♣ 9653

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♠ X

3 ♠ Pass Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 125	♠ AQJ86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 86	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KJ93	

Board: 126	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ72	
HCP: 11	♣ 7652	

Board: 127	♠ K86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 852	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 128	♠ KQ86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K3	
HCP: 16	♣ A987	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ86

♥ 86

♦ AQ

♣ KJ93

South:

♠ KT53

♥ AJ73

♦ T874

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ X

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T

♥ AQT9

♦ KQ72

♣ 7652

South:

♠ AK852

♥ K86

♦ 8

♣ AQJ8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♠⁴ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K86

♥ AJ87

♦ 852

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ J

♥ KQT4

♦ AT96

♣ 9863

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♠⁴

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 128

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ A73

♦ K3

♣ A987

South:

♠ A942

♥ KQ954

♦ AQT8

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 5 ♥³ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 125	♠ KT53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ73	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T874	
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 126	♠ AK852	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 127	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT96	
HCP: 10	♣ 9863	

Board: 128	♠ A942	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT8	
HCP: 15+1	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ86

♥ 86

♦ AQ

♣ KJ93

South:

♠ KT53

♥ AJ73

♦ T874

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ X

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T

♥ AQT9

♦ KQ72

♣ 7652

South:

♠ AK852

♥ K86

♦ 8

♣ AQJ8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♠⁴ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K86

♥ AJ87

♦ 852

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ J

♥ KQT4

♦ AT96

♣ 9863

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♠⁴

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 128

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ A73

♦ K3

♣ A987

South:

♠ A942

♥ KQ954

♦ AQT8

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 5 ♥³ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 129

♠ QT65

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 7

West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ93

HCP: 9

♣ JT43

Board: 130

♠ KQJ7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJT98

HCP: 16+1

♣ A

Board: 131

♠ AQJ4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A75

HCP: 17

♣ K63

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QT65

♥ 7

♦ AQ93

♣ JT43

South:

♠ K92

♥ AKQ432

♦ J4

♣ K2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 130

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ K43

♦ QJT98

♣ A

South:

♠ T542

♥ AJT9

♦ 5

♣ KQJ6

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♦⁴

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ K65

♦ A75

♣ K63

South:

♠ K873

♥ A

♦ KQJ2

♣ 9754

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♥⁴

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠⁵ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 129	♠ K92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ432	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J4	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K2	

Board: 130	♠ T542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 131	♠ K873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ2	
HCP: 13	♣ 9754	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QT65

♥ 7

♦ AQ93

♣ JT43

South:

♠ K92

♥ AKQ432

♦ J4

♣ K2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 130

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ K43

♦ QJT98

♣ A

South:

♠ T542

♥ AJT9

♦ 5

♣ KQJ6

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♦⁴

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ K65

♦ A75

♣ K63

South:

♠ K873

♥ A

♦ KQJ2

♣ 9754

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♥⁴

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠⁵ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 132	♠ 9843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ53	West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ84	
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 133	♠ T952	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 8	♣ A763	

Board: 134	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ82	
HCP: 9	♣ Q852	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 9843

♥ KQ53

♦ KQ84

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AJ98

♦ T65

♣ A83

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

X 3NT⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 133

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ T952

♥ A543

♦ 4

♣ A763

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ JT8

♦ AKT83

♣ 4

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♦⁴ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A

♥ 8532

♦ QJ82

♣ Q852

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ AK

♦ AT54

♣ K74

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♠⁴ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 132	♠ AK2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ98	West (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T65	
HCP: 16	♣ A83	

Board: 133	♠ AKJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT83	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 4	

Board: 134	♠ KQ76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT54	
HCP: 19	♣ K74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 9843

♥ KQ53

♦ KQ84

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AJ98

♦ T65

♣ A83

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

X 3NT⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 133

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ T952

♥ A543

♦ 4

♣ A763

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ JT8

♦ AKT83

♣ 4

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♦⁴ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A

♥ 8532

♦ QJ82

♣ Q852

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ AK

♦ AT54

♣ K74

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♠⁴ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 135	♠ J985	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ7	
<hr/>		
Board: 136	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ85	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQT98	
HCP: 16+2	♣ J3	
<hr/>		
Board: 137	♠ KQ9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ874	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K74	
<hr/>		
Board: 138	♠ AT65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8632	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J985

♥ A7

♦ AK3

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ K

♥ QJT5

♦ T872

♣ AT94

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 136

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K

♥ KQJ85

♦ AQT98

♣ J3

South:

♠ AT85

♥ -

♦ J532

♣ A7642

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
3 ♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ 2

♦ AKQ874

♣ K74

South:

♠ J754

♥ AJ75

♦ 9

♣ A953

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♦ ⁴
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial

Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT65

♥ 6

♦ 8632

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ Q83

♥ AKQ2

♦ KT7

♣ Q74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♥	X	2 ♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 135

♠ K

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T872

HCP: 10

♣ AT94

Board: 136

♠ AT85

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ -

West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ J532

HCP: 9+1

♣ A7642

Board: 137

♠ J754

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 9

HCP: 10

♣ A953

Board: 138

♠ Q83

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ2

West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT7

East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 16

♣ Q74

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J985

♥ A7

♦ AK3

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ K

♥ QJT5

♦ T872

♣ AT94

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 136

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K

♥ KQJ85

♦ AQT98

♣ J3

South:

♠ AT85

♥ -

♦ J532

♣ A7642

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
3 ♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ 2

♦ AKQ874

♣ K74

South:

♠ J754

♥ AJ75

♦ 9

♣ A953

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♦ ⁴
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial

Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT65

♥ 6

♦ 8632

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ Q83

♥ AKQ2

♦ KT7

♣ Q74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♥	X	2 ♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 139	♠ AQJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 753	
HCP: 16	♣ KJT	

Board: 140	♠ K854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT432	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KJ64	

Board: 141	♠ T8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	
HCP: 16+3	♣ K9	

Board: 142	♠ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT75	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 8	♣ JT84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ AJ7

♦ 753

♣ KJT

South:

♠ K952

♥ Q

♦ AKQ6

♣ 9764

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♥⁴

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K854

♥ -

♦ KT432

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKJ76

♦ A

♣ Q987

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ T8

♥ AKQJ962

♦ KT

♣ K9

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ -

♦ AQ853

♣ T543

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ JT75

♦ 7

♣ JT84

South:

♠ T2

♥ AK843

♦ Q652

♣ AK

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ X Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 139	♠ K952	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ6	
HCP: 14	♣ 9764	

Board: 140	♠ AQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 20+1	♣ Q987	

Board: 141	♠ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ853	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T543	

Board: 142	♠ T2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK843	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q652	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ AJ7

♦ 753

♣ KJT

South:

♠ K952

♥ Q

♦ AKQ6

♣ 9764

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♥⁴

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K854

♥ -

♦ KT432

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKJ76

♦ A

♣ Q987

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ T8

♥ AKQJ962

♦ KT

♣ K9

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ -

♦ AQ853

♣ T543

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ JT75

♦ 7

♣ JT84

South:

♠ T2

♥ AK843

♦ Q652

♣ AK

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ X Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 143

♠ AJ63

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J

HCP: 9

♣ J873

Board: 144

♠ QT74

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ JT6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A

HCP: 16+1

♣ AKQ86

Board: 145

♠ AQ97

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q864

West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ -

HCP: 11+1

♣ QJ943

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 22

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ Q742

♦ J

♣ J873

South:

♠ KT94

♥ AKT3

♦ AK7

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♦⁴ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦⁵ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 144

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT74

♥ JT6

♦ A

♣ AKQ86

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ Q853

♦ KJ82

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♣⁴

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 145

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ Q864

♦ -

♣ QJ943

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ A7

♦ AQ765

♣ A6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X Pass 2 ♥²

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 6 ♣⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 3 out of 4

Board: 143

♠ KT94

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK7

HCP: 22

♣ KQ

Board: 144

♠ KJ62

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q853

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ82

HCP: 10

♣ 5

Board: 145

♠ KJ82

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A7

West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQ765

HCP: 18+1

♣ A6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 22

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ Q742

♦ J

♣ J873

South:

♠ KT94

♥ AKT3

♦ AK7

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♦⁴ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦⁵ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 144

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT74

♥ JT6

♦ A

♣ AKQ86

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ Q853

♦ KJ82

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♣⁴

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 145

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ Q864

♦ -

♣ QJ943

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ A7

♦ AQ765

♣ A6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X Pass 2 ♥²

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 6 ♣⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 3 out of 4

Board: 146	♠ QT5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ93	West (RHO) Doubles 7 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT9	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 147	♠ AQT94	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q6	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 148	♠ AK54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ65	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ X South

North:

♠ QT5

♥ AJ93

♦ KQT9

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AK862

♥ KT72

♦ -

♣ K965

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♣

Pass 6 ♦⁴ Pass 7 ♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 2 out of 4

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT94

♥ K9

♦ Q6

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ -

♦ AT942

♣ 8654

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 6 ♦

Pass 6 ♥⁵ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. 2 out of 4

5. !S queen and !H king

Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK54

♥ J

♦ KJ65

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ QJ62

♥ AK

♦ Q743

♣ A96

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♥⁴ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠⁵

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 146	♠ AK862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT72	West (LHO) Doubles 7 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K965	

Board: 147	♠ KJ85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT942	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 8654	

Board: 148	♠ QJ62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q743	
HCP: 16	♣ A96	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ X South

North:

♠ QT5

♥ AJ93

♦ KQT9

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AK862

♥ KT72

♦ -

♣ K965

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♣

Pass 6 ♦⁴ Pass 7 ♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 2 out of 4

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT94

♥ K9

♦ Q6

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ -

♦ AT942

♣ 8654

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 6 ♦

Pass 6 ♥⁵ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. 2 out of 4

5. !S queen and !H king

Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK54

♥ J

♦ KJ65

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ QJ62

♥ AK

♦ Q743

♣ A96

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♥⁴ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠⁵

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 149	♠ 43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ865	
HCP: 23+2	♣ AKQ	
<hr/>		
Board: 150	♠ AKT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ62	East (LHO) Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 76532	
<hr/>		
Board: 151	♠ KQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT864	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A9	
<hr/>		
Board: 152	♠ J764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 43

♥ KQ

♦ AKQ865

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KQ98

♥ A984

♦ 4

♣ JT82

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♣X South

North:

♠ AKT2

♥ KQ62

♦ -

♣ 76532

South:

♠ QJ

♥ J8

♦ KT9763

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	6 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AKQ

♦ JT864

♣ A9

South:

♠ AT52

♥ -

♦ AQ75

♣ KJ654

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♣
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♣	Pass	6 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J764

♥ KJ92

♦ T

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ KT2

♥ A54

♦ AJ74

♣ A82

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	2 ♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦ ⁴	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 149	♠ KQ98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 10	♣ JT82	
<hr/>		
Board: 150	♠ QJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J8	East (RHO) Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT9763	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQ	
<hr/>		
Board: 151	♠ AT52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ75	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ654	
<hr/>		
Board: 152	♠ KT2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ74	
HCP: 16	♣ A82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 43

♥ KQ

♦ AKQ865

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KQ98

♥ A984

♦ 4

♣ JT82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♣X South

North:

♠ AKT2

♥ KQ62

♦ -

♣ 76532

South:

♠ QJ

♥ J8

♦ KT9763

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	6 ♣
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AKQ

♦ JT864

♣ A9

South:

♠ AT52

♥ -

♦ AQ75

♣ KJ654

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J764

♥ KJ92

♦ T

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ KT2

♥ A54

♦ AJ74

♣ A82

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3 ♦ ⁴	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 153	♠ KQ65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ7	
HCP: 19+1	♣ 5	

Board: 154	♠ K7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQ94	

Board: 155	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT96	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQT6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ A73

♦ AKQJ7

♣ 5

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ KQ85

♦ 5

♣ AJ63

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

- 16+ HCP
- any 4441
- artificial ask
- artificial
- A=0/5 or 3/5
- !S queen and !D king

Board: 154

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ KJT53

♦ T

♣ AKQ94

South:

♠ AT653

♥ A972

♦ K842

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ⁵	All Pass	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Exclusion, for !H
- 1 out of 4
- no !H queen

Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ KJ

♦ KQT96

♣ AKQT6

South:

♠ K843

♥ AQ52

♦ 2

♣ J974

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

- 16+ HCP
- any 4441
- artificial ask
- artificial

Board: 153	♠ AJ93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ63	

Board: 154	♠ AT653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K842	
HCP: 11+1	♣ -	

Board: 155	♠ K843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	
HCP: 10	♣ J974	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ A73

♦ AKQJ7

♣ 5

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ KQ85

♦ 5

♣ AJ63

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

- 16+ HCP
- any 4441
- artificial ask
- artificial
- A=0/5 or 3/5
- !S queen and !D king

Board: 154

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ KJT53

♦ T

♣ AKQ94

South:

♠ AT653

♥ A972

♦ K842

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ⁵	All Pass	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Exclusion, for !H
- 1 out of 4
- no !H queen

Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ KJ

♦ KQT96

♣ AKQT6

South:

♠ K843

♥ AQ52

♦ 2

♣ J974

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

- 16+ HCP
- any 4441
- artificial ask
- artificial

Board: 156	♠ QJ72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ32	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ73	
<hr/>		
Board: 157	♠ J3	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 9	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 863	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 7+3	♣ AQ98532	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 158	♠ AKJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AK3	
<hr/>		
Board: 159	♠ KQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K92	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ432	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ72

♥ 5

♦ QJ32

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AQ642

♦ A96

♣ 52

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♥⁴ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 157

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♣X South

North:

♠ J3

♥ 9

♦ 863

♣ AQ98532

South:

♠ 642

♥ AJ842

♦ 75

♣ T76

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♣ X 4 ♣

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 158

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ Q9863

♦ K

♣ AK3

South:

♠ Q764

♥ T

♦ A865

♣ Q964

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♥⁴

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ A3

♦ K92

♣ KQ432

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ KT84

♦ QT84

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♣⁴

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 156	♠ AK6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A96	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 52	
<hr/>		
Board: 157	♠ 642	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AJ842	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 75	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ T76	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 158	♠ Q764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A865	
HCP: 8	♣ Q964	
<hr/>		
Board: 159	♠ AJ76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT84	
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ72

♥ 5

♦ QJ32

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AQ642

♦ A96

♣ 52

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♥⁴ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 157

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♣X South

North:

♠ J3

♥ 9

♦ 863

♣ AQ98532

South:

♠ 642

♥ AJ842

♦ 75

♣ T76

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♣ X 4 ♣

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 158

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ Q9863

♦ K

♣ AK3

South:

♠ Q764

♥ T

♦ A865

♣ Q964

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♥⁴

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ A3

♦ K92

♣ KQ432

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ KT84

♦ QT84

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♣⁴

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 160	♠ AJ42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ62	
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 161	♠ AQ874	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ9	
HCP: 22+1	♣ K7	

Board: 162	♠ AQT42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT53	
HCP: 12+1	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ J872

♦ KJ62

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AKT5

♦ AQ83

♣ A9

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AQ874

♥ AJ

♦ AKJ9

♣ K7

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q852

♦ Q852

♣ A643

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♠⁴

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AQT42

♥ AJ85

♦ JT53

♣ -

South:

♠ J5

♥ K9743

♦ AKQ

♣ KJ8

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 2 out of 4

4. no !H queen

Board: 160

♠ KQ9

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ83

HCP: 22

♣ A9

Board: 161

♠ 5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q852

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q852

HCP: 8

♣ A643

Board: 162

♠ J5

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K9743

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ

HCP: 17+1

♣ KJ8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ J872

♦ KJ62

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AKT5

♦ AQ83

♣ A9

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AQ874

♥ AJ

♦ AKJ9

♣ K7

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q852

♦ Q852

♣ A643

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♠⁴

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AQT42

♥ AJ85

♦ JT53

♣ -

South:

♠ J5

♥ K9743

♦ AKQ

♣ KJ8

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 2 out of 4

4. no !H queen

Board: 163

♠ K8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ952

HCP: 16+2

♣ J63

Board: 164

♠ KJ98

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A864

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T

HCP: 9

♣ J632

Board: 165

♠ 9653

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A875

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J

HCP: 10

♣ AJ87

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K8

♥ K3

♦ AKQ952

♣ J63

South:

♠ JT97

♥ AJ96

♦ 6

♣ KQ87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♦ ⁴
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial

Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ A864

♦ T

♣ J632

South:

♠ A4

♥ KQ32

♦ AQ964

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3 ♦ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial

Board: 165

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9653

♥ A875

♦ J

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ AJT82

♥ Q2

♦ AQ

♣ KQ62

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3 ♦ ⁴	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial

Board: 163	♠ JT97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ87	

Board: 164	♠ A4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ964	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AK	

Board: 165	♠ AJT82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQ62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K8

♥ K3

♦ AKQ952

♣ J63

South:

♠ JT97

♥ AJ96

♦ 6

♣ KQ87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♦ ⁴
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial

Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ A864

♦ T

♣ J632

South:

♠ A4

♥ KQ32

♦ AQ964

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3 ♦ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial

Board: 165

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9653

♥ A875

♦ J

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ AJT82

♥ Q2

♦ AQ

♣ KQ62

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3 ♦ ⁴	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial

Board: 166	♠ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 8	♣ T975	
<hr/>		
Board: 167	♠ AJT74	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 98	
<hr/>		
Board: 168	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A832	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT52	
HCP: 8	♣ J982	
<hr/>		
Board: 169	♠ AKQJT86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T2	
HCP: 18+3	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ J743

♦ J

♣ T975

South:

♠ A52

♥ A982

♦ AK7

♣ KQ4

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJT74

♥ K5

♦ AKJ5

♣ 98

South:

♠ 2

♥ QT42

♦ Q742

♣ AQ42

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♠⁴

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6

♥ A832

♦ KT52

♣ J982

South:

♠ KQT5

♥ KQ6

♦ QJ74

♣ A6

W N E S

1♣¹

2♠ X Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT86

♥ A75

♦ T2

♣ A

South:

♠ -

♥ QJ986

♦ Q863

♣ KQ65

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. solo suit

Board: 166	♠ A52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK7	
HCP: 20	♣ KQ4	
<hr/>		
Board: 167	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q742	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ42	
<hr/>		
Board: 168	♠ KQT5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ6	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ74	
HCP: 17	♣ A6	
<hr/>		
Board: 169	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q863	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KQ65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ J743

♦ J

♣ T975

South:

♠ A52

♥ A982

♦ AK7

♣ KQ4

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJT74

♥ K5

♦ AKJ5

♣ 98

South:

♠ 2

♥ QT42

♦ Q742

♣ AQ42

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♠⁴

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6

♥ A832

♦ KT52

♣ J982

South:

♠ KQT5

♥ KQ6

♦ QJ74

♣ A6

W N E S

1♣¹

2♠ X Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT86

♥ A75

♦ T2

♣ A

South:

♠ -

♥ QJ986

♦ Q863

♣ KQ65

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. solo suit

Board: 170	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T982	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A853	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 171	♠ KQ63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ54	
HCP: 12	♣ AT87	

Board: 172	♠ QJ94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K643	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AJT64	

Board: 173	♠ JT54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ84	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 8	♣ JT32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T

♥ T982

♦ A853

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ A74

♥ AK4

♦ KQ72

♣ QT9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♠ X Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 171

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ 9

♦ QJ54

♣ AT87

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJT62

♦ AK9

♣ Q954

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ -

♦ K643

♣ AJT64

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJT5

♦ JT7

♣ KQ93

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 173

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ JT54

♥ QJ84

♦ K

♣ JT32

South:

♠ Q7

♥ T7

♦ AQ62

♣ AKQ96

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 2 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 170	♠ A74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK4	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ72	
HCP: 18	♣ QT9	

Board: 171	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT62	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK9	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q954	

Board: 172	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT7	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ93	

Board: 173	♠ Q7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T7	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ62	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQ96	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T

♥ T982

♦ A853

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ A74

♥ AK4

♦ KQ72

♣ QT9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♠ X Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 171

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ 9

♦ QJ54

♣ AT87

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJT62

♦ AK9

♣ Q954

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ -

♦ K643

♣ AJT64

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJT5

♦ JT7

♣ KQ93

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 173

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ JT54

♥ QJ84

♦ K

♣ JT32

South:

♠ Q7

♥ T7

♦ AQ62

♣ AKQ96

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 2 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 174	♠ A642	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J94	
HCP: 16	♣ A9	
<hr/>		
Board: 175	♠ A95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K932	
HCP: 16	♣ A63	
<hr/>		
Board: 176	♠ AQT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q652	
HCP: 8	♣ 7	
<hr/>		
Board: 177	♠ AKQ876	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ7	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ K32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A642

♥ AK86

♦ J94

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q853

♥ J

♦ AK73

♣ 8742

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A95

♥ KQT

♦ K932

♣ A63

South:

♠ Q842

♥ J952

♦ AQT4

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♣ ⁴
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQT3

♥ T976

♦ Q652

♣ 7

South:

♠ K

♥ KQJ4

♦ AT

♣ AQT954

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ876

♥ KJ7

♦ 4

♣ K32

South:

♠ J932

♥ AT32

♦ JT62

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	X
2 ♦	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 174	♠ Q853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK73	
HCP: 10	♣ 8742	
<hr/>		
Board: 175	♠ Q842	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT4	
HCP: 11	♣ Q	
<hr/>		
Board: 176	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQT954	
<hr/>		
Board: 177	♠ J932	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT32	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT62	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A642

♥ AK86

♦ J94

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q853

♥ J

♦ AK73

♣ 8742

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A95

♥ KQT

♦ K932

♣ A63

South:

♠ Q842

♥ J952

♦ AQT4

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♣ ⁴
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQT3

♥ T976

♦ Q652

♣ 7

South:

♠ K

♥ KQJ4

♦ AT

♣ AQT954

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ876

♥ KJ7

♦ 4

♣ K32

South:

♠ J932

♥ AT32

♦ JT62

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	X
2 ♦	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 178

♠ KJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ842

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T

HCP: 16+2

♣ AT84

Board: 179

♠ AJ2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK3

West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A62

HCP: 20

♣ AT65

Board: 180

♠ AKQT4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 9

HCP: 18+1

♣ KJT4

Board: 181

♠ KJ32

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT86

East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K864

HCP: 10

♣ 5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AKJ842

♦ T

♣ AT84

South:

♠ Q9864

♥ -

♦ K953

♣ KJ92

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ AK3

♦ A62

♣ AT65

South:

♠ -

♥ QJ942

♦ K543

♣ Q742

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
2 ♠	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 180

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQT4

♥ AJ8

♦ 9

♣ KJT4

South:

♠ -

♥ QT65

♦ KT765

♣ AQ87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 181

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ32

♥ KT86

♦ K864

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ A42

♦ A7

♣ QJ92

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3 ♣ ⁴	X	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 178 ♠ Q9864 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ K953
HCP: 9+1 ♣ KJ92

Board: 179 ♠ - Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ QJ942 West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ K543
HCP: 8+1 ♣ Q742

Board: 180 ♠ - Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ QT65 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ KT765
HCP: 11+1 ♣ AQ87

Board: 181 ♠ AQ86 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ A42 East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ A7
HCP: 17 ♣ QJ92

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AKJ842

♦ T

♣ AT84

South:

♠ Q9864

♥ -

♦ K953

♣ KJ92

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ AK3

♦ A62

♣ AT65

South:

♠ -

♥ QJ942

♦ K543

♣ Q742

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
2 ♠	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 180

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQT4

♥ AJ8

♦ 9

♣ KJT4

South:

♠ -

♥ QT65

♦ KT765

♣ AQ87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 181

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ32

♥ KT86

♦ K864

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ A42

♦ A7

♣ QJ92

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3 ♣ ⁴	X	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 182	♠ 43	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ763	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ J95	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ Q32	

Board: 183	♠ AKQ72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ854	
HCP: 18+2	♣ -	

Board: 184	♠ A983	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T973	
HCP: 8	♣ K532	

Board: 185	♠ K9732	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 864	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q73	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ K9	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ KJ763

♦ J95

♣ Q32

South:

♠ K75

♥ Q

♦ QT6432

♣ J74

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	2 ♦

X	4 ♦	All Pass	
---	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ72

♥ A83

♦ KQ854

♣ -

South:

♠ 5

♥ QT42

♦ AT97

♣ Q875

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
Pass	2 NT ³	Pass	3 ♠ ⁴
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ A983

♥ J

♦ T973

♣ K532

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AT9864

♦ J

♣ AQJ6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 185

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ K9732

♥ 864

♦ Q73

♣ K9

South:

♠ QJT85

♥ QJ5

♦ 64

♣ J73

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	X	2 ♠
Pass	Pass	X	3 ♠
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 182	♠ K75	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ QT6432	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ J74	

Board: 183	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT97	
HCP: 8	♣ Q875	

Board: 184	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT9864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 185	♠ QJT85	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ QJ5	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 64	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ J73	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ KJ763

♦ J95

♣ Q32

South:

♠ K75

♥ Q

♦ QT6432

♣ J74

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	2 ♦

X	4 ♦	All Pass	
---	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ72

♥ A83

♦ KQ854

♣ -

South:

♠ 5

♥ QT42

♦ AT97

♣ Q875

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♠ ⁴
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ A983

♥ J

♦ T973

♣ K532

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AT9864

♦ J

♣ AQJ6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 185

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ K9732

♥ 864

♦ Q73

♣ K9

South:

♠ QJT85

♥ QJ5

♦ 64

♣ J73

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	X	2 ♠
Pass	Pass	X	3 ♠
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 186	♠ AJ82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9642	
HCP: 9+1	♣ -	

Board: 187	♠ AK92	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 16	♣ K652	

Board: 188	♠ K432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q762	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KQ743	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ T742

♦ A9642

♣ -

South:

♠ KQT6

♥ AJ3

♦ 8

♣ AQT92

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK92

♥ K73

♦ K7

♣ K652

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ96

♦ QT62

♣ QJ93

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K432

♥ -

♦ Q762

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ A76

♥ K7

♦ AJT3

♣ A952

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 186	♠ KQT6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQT92	

Board: 187	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT62	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ93	

Board: 188	♠ A76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT3	
HCP: 16	♣ A952	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ T742

♦ A9642

♣ -

South:

♠ KQT6

♥ AJ3

♦ 8

♣ AQT92

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK92

♥ K73

♦ K7

♣ K652

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ96

♦ QT62

♣ QJ93

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♠⁴

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K432

♥ -

♦ Q762

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ A76

♥ K7

♦ AJT3

♣ A952

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 189	♠ AKJT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 17	♣ QT52	

Board: 190	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK43	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQJ532	

Board: 191	♠ AJT74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ52	
HCP: 9+1	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ AKJT

♥ JT

♦ AQ3

♣ QT52

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q752

♦ KJT2

♣ A986

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

Pass

2NT²

Pass

3♣³

Pass

3♠⁴

Pass

4♣

Pass

5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 190

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q7

♦ AK43

♣ AQJ532

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ J863

♦ QT986

♣ -

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

Pass

1♥²

Pass

2♣

Pass

2♦

Pass

3♦

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 191

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AJT74

♥ 7543

♦ KJ52

♣ -

South:

♠ K52

♥ A8

♦ AQ96

♣ AQ82

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

Pass

1♥²

Pass

2NT

Pass

3♣³

Pass

3♦

Pass

3♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦⁴

Pass

5♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 189

♠ Q

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJT2

HCP: 12

♣ A986

Board: 190

♠ AQ85

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ J863

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QT986

HCP: 9+1

♣ -

Board: 191

♠ K52

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ96

HCP: 19

♣ AQ82

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ AKJT

♥ JT

♦ AQ3

♣ QT52

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q752

♦ KJT2

♣ A986

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

Pass

2NT²

Pass

3♣³

Pass

3♠⁴

Pass

4♣

Pass

5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 190

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q7

♦ AK43

♣ AQJ532

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ J863

♦ QT986

♣ -

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

Pass

1♥²

Pass

2♣

Pass

2♦

Pass

3♦

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 191

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AJT74

♥ 7543

♦ KJ52

♣ -

South:

♠ K52

♥ A8

♦ AQ96

♣ AQ82

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

Pass

1♥²

Pass

2NT

Pass

3♣³

Pass

3♦

Pass

3♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦⁴

Pass

5♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 192	♠ 4	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 86532	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ985	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 4+2	♣ J6	

Board: 193	♠ K92	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 19+2	♣ KQ8754	

Board: 194	♠ K876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK62	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ52	

Board: 195	♠ KJ9876	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT6	
HCP: 18+2	♣ QJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ 4

♥ 86532

♦ QJ985

♣ J6

South:

♠ KQ86532

♥ T4

♦ K6

♣ 42

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K92

♥ AK

♦ A5

♣ KQ8754

South:

♠ T653

♥ Q

♦ K863

♣ AJT9

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♥⁴

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K876

♥ 9

♦ AK62

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ J95

♥ AKQ3

♦ QJ953

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♥⁴ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠⁵

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ KJ9876

♥ A

♦ AKT6

♣ QJ

South:

♠ -

♥ K9654

♦ J983

♣ A842

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 192	♠ KQ86532	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T4	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ K6	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+3	♣ 42	

Board: 193	♠ T653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K863	
HCP: 10	♣ AJT9	

Board: 194	♠ J95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ953	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A	

Board: 195	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J983	
HCP: 8+1	♣ A842	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ 4

♥ 86532

♦ QJ985

♣ J6

South:

♠ KQ86532

♥ T4

♦ K6

♣ 42

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K92

♥ AK

♦ A5

♣ KQ8754

South:

♠ T653

♥ Q

♦ K863

♣ AJT9

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♥⁴

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K876

♥ 9

♦ AK62

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ J95

♥ AKQ3

♦ QJ953

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♥⁴ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠⁵

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ KJ9876

♥ A

♦ AKT6

♣ QJ

South:

♠ -

♥ K9654

♦ J983

♣ A842

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 196	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT2	
HCP: 11	♣ K875	

Board: 197	♠ KJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 64	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ85	

Board: 198	♠ KQ532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K864	
HCP: 14+1	♣ -	

Board: 199	♠ Q974	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ82	
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AT54

♦ QJT2

♣ K875

South:

♠ KT954

♥ KQJ9

♦ AK

♣ 94

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♠⁴ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AKT2

♦ 64

♣ KQ85

South:

♠ 8732

♥ 9

♦ KJ32

♣ AJ73

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♥⁴

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQ532

♥ AQ82

♦ K864

♣ -

South:

♠ A8

♥ KJT

♦ AT7

♣ AKQ54

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 199

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q974

♥ QT82

♦ KQ82

♣ A

South:

♠ KT8

♥ A63

♦ AJ4

♣ KJ75

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 3NT⁴ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 196	♠ KT954	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 94	

Board: 197	♠ 8732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ32	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ73	

Board: 198	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT7	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AKQ54	

Board: 199	♠ KT8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AT54

♦ QJT2

♣ K875

South:

♠ KT954

♥ KQJ9

♦ AK

♣ 94

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♠⁴ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AKT2

♦ 64

♣ KQ85

South:

♠ 8732

♥ 9

♦ KJ32

♣ AJ73

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♥⁴

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQ532

♥ AQ82

♦ K864

♣ -

South:

♠ A8

♥ KJT

♦ AT7

♣ AKQ54

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 199

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q974

♥ QT82

♦ KQ82

♣ A

South:

♠ KT8

♥ A63

♦ AJ4

♣ KJ75

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 3NT⁴ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 200	♠ 95	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 98	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 987642	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 0+2	♣ T42	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Board: 201	♠ AKJT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 8632	

Board: 202	♠ JT962	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT8	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K762	

Board: 203	♠ A43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ2	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ53	
HCP: 16	♣ KT5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ X South

North:

♠ 95

♥ 98

♦ 987642

♣ T42

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ K72

♦ K5

♣ KJ97

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦² 1NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♦⁴

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

4. automat

Board: 201

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKJT4

♥ 8732

♦ -

♣ 8632

South:

♠ Q762

♥ AQJ5

♦ AJ9

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass Pass 1♣¹ 2NT

Pass 1♥² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♣³ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ JT962

♥ -

♦ AKT8

♣ K762

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQ82

♦ 2

♣ AJT984

W N E S

Pass Pass 1♣¹ 2♣

Pass 1♥² Pass 3♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♥³

Pass 4NT All Pass

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A43

♥ KJ2

♦ KQ53

♣ KT5

South:

♠ Q8762

♥ A963

♦ AT87

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 1♥ X

Pass 1NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 200	♠ KQ83	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K72	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ97	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Board: 201	♠ Q762	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 202	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AJT984	

Board: 203	♠ Q8762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A963	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT87	
HCP: 10+1	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ X South

North:

♠ 95

♥ 98

♦ 987642

♣ T42

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ K72

♦ K5

♣ KJ97

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦² 1NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♦⁴

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

4. automat

Board: 201

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKJT4

♥ 8732

♦ -

♣ 8632

South:

♠ Q762

♥ AQJ5

♦ AJ9

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass Pass 1♣¹ 2NT

Pass 1♥² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♣³ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ JT962

♥ -

♦ AKT8

♣ K762

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQ82

♦ 2

♣ AJT984

W N E S

Pass Pass 1♣¹ 2♣

Pass 1♥² Pass 3♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♥³

Pass 4NT Pass 6♣

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A43

♥ KJ2

♦ KQ53

♣ KT5

South:

♠ Q8762

♥ A963

♦ AT87

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 1♥ X

Pass 1NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 204	♠ Q765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A974	East (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ863	
HCP: 10+1	♣ -	

Board: 205	♠ K96	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ6	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K98	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 86	

Board: 206	♠ Q954	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 9	♣ AT65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q765

♥ A974

♦ KJ863

♣ -

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ K2

♦ A742

♣ KJT5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ³	X	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K96

♥ AKQJ6

♦ K98

♣ 86

South:

♠ 2

♥ T972

♦ AJ76

♣ KT42

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
X	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♠ ⁴
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q954

♥ KT52

♦ 4

♣ AT65

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ843

♦ AQJ62

♣ 72

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3 ♦ ⁴	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 204	♠ AKJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K2	East (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A742	
HCP: 19	♣ KJT5	

Board: 205	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T972	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ76	
HCP: 8	♣ KT42	

Board: 206	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ62	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 72	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q765

♥ A974

♦ KJ863

♣ -

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ K2

♦ A742

♣ KJT5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ³	X	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K96

♥ AKQJ6

♦ K98

♣ 86

South:

♠ 2

♥ T972

♦ AJ76

♣ KT42

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
X	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♠ ⁴
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q954

♥ KT52

♦ 4

♣ AT65

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ843

♦ AQJ62

♣ 72

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3 ♦ ⁴	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 207	♠ AT86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A7	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT42	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	

Board: 208	♠ 87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK6	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q98765	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AK	

Board: 209	♠ KJ865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8652	
HCP: 9+1	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT86

♥ A7

♦ AT42

♣ A93

South:

♠ KQ92

♥ KT93

♦ 5

♣ K654

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	X
2 ♦	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 208

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK6

♦ Q98765

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ J952

♦ KT42

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	X
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ865

♥ KQ82

♦ 8652

♣ -

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ74

♦ AKJ4

♣ AJ3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♣ ⁶
Pass	6 ♥ ⁷	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !H queen no !C king no !D king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=1

Board: 207	♠ KQ92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT93	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K654	

Board: 208	♠ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J952	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT42	
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 209	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	
HCP: 24	♣ AJ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AT86

♥ A7

♦ AT42

♣ A93

South:

♠ KQ92

♥ KT93

♦ 5

♣ K654

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♦	X
2♦	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 208

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK6

♦ Q98765

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ J952

♦ KT42

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♠	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJ865

♥ KQ82

♦ 8652

♣ -

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ74

♦ AKJ4

♣ AJ3

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥ ⁷	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !H queen no !C king no !D king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=1

Board: 210	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A952	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT5	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 87432	

Board: 211	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q9875	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKQJ8	

Board: 212	♠ A653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K753	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KJ873	

Board: 213	♠ AT64	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ85	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ A86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ A952

♦ KJT5

♣ 87432

South:

♠ AQJ64

♥ KJ84

♦ Q63

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 2 ♠ 3NT

Pass 1 ♥² 2 ♠ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ

♦ Q9875

♣ AKQJ8

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ A842

♦ AJ43

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3NT⁴

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦⁵ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♣⁶ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. !D queen and !C king

Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A653

♥ -

♦ K753

♣ KJ873

South:

♠ KT

♥ KQJ43

♦ AQJ

♣ A95

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 2 ♥

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT64

♥ AJ85

♦ A7

♣ A86

South:

♠ Q752

♥ 4

♦ KT53

♣ KJ75

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X

2 ♥ 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 210	♠ AQJ64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ84	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A	

Board: 211	♠ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ43	
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Board: 212	♠ KT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 20+1	♣ A95	

Board: 213	♠ Q752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT53	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ A952

♦ KJT5

♣ 87432

South:

♠ AQJ64

♥ KJ84

♦ Q63

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 2 ♠ 3NT

Pass 1 ♥² 2 ♠ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ

♦ Q9875

♣ AKQJ8

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ A842

♦ AJ43

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3NT⁴

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦⁵ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♣⁶ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. !D queen and !C king

Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A653

♥ -

♦ K753

♣ KJ873

South:

♠ KT

♥ KQJ43

♦ AQJ

♣ A95

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 2 ♥

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT64

♥ AJ85

♦ A7

♣ A86

South:

♠ Q752

♥ 4

♦ KT53

♣ KJ75

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X

2 ♥ 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 214	♠ K762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT84	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A9742	
<hr/>		
Board: 215	♠ AQ92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A764	
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
<hr/>		
Board: 216	♠ A6	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J753	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 975	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q865	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K762

♥ -

♦ AT84

♣ A9742

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ76

♦ KQJ7

♣ KQ8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 6 ♣

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 215

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ92

♥ T754

♦ A764

♣ 3

South:

♠ KJ7654

♥ AKJ

♦ 9

♣ AT7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♣⁴ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠⁵ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 216

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4 ♥X North

North:

♠ A6

♥ J753

♦ 975

♣ Q865

South:

♠ Q73

♥ Q98642

♦ T83

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 2 ♥

X 4 ♥ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 214	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ7	
HCP: 22+1	♣ KQ8	
<hr/>		
Board: 215	♠ KJ7654	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AT7	
<hr/>		
Board: 216	♠ Q73	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q98642	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T83	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 4+2	♣ 7	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K762

♥ -

♦ AT84

♣ A9742

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ76

♦ KQJ7

♣ KQ8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 6 ♣

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 215

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ92

♥ T754

♦ A764

♣ 3

South:

♠ KJ7654

♥ AKJ

♦ 9

♣ AT7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♣⁴ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠⁵ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 216

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4 ♥X North

North:

♠ A6

♥ J753

♦ 975

♣ Q865

South:

♠ Q73

♥ Q98642

♦ T83

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 2 ♥

X 4 ♥ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 217	♠ QT97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A954	
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 218	♠ AK92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J752	
HCP: 12	♣ KT64	

Board: 219	♠ AJ63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 11	♣ Q832	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT97

♥ KT62

♦ A954

♣ 5

South:

♠ AK65

♥ 54

♦ 87

♣ AKQ93

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♣⁴ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK92

♥ J

♦ J752

♣ KT64

South:

♠ T4

♥ KQ94

♦ AKT4

♣ A52

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♥⁴ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 219

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ A954

♦ 9

♣ Q832

South:

♠ K985

♥ KT8

♦ KJ

♣ AK65

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♦⁴ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥⁵

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 217	♠ AK65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 87	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 218	♠ T4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT4	
HCP: 16	♣ A52	

Board: 219	♠ K985	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ	
HCP: 17	♣ AK65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT97

♥ KT62

♦ A954

♣ 5

South:

♠ AK65

♥ 54

♦ 87

♣ AKQ93

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♣⁴ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK92

♥ J

♦ J752

♣ KT64

South:

♠ T4

♥ KQ94

♦ AKT4

♣ A52

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♥⁴ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 219

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ A954

♦ 9

♣ Q832

South:

♠ K985

♥ KT8

♦ KJ

♣ AK65

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♦⁴ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥⁵

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 220	♠ 7	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KT63	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9743	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ J7	

Board: 221	♠ J732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ82	
HCP: 13	♣ A754	

Board: 222	♠ KQT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A976	
HCP: 12	♣ K985	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ 7

♥ KT63

♦ QJ9743

♣ J7

South:

♠ AT986542

♥ 2

♦ 2

♣ KQT

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹ 4 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 221

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J732

♥ Q

♦ AQ82

♣ A754

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AKT732

♦ 5

♣ QJ3

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♥⁴ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQT6

♥ 3

♦ A976

♣ K985

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AK87

♦ K543

♣ J76

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♥⁴ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣⁵

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♦⁶

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. no !D queen

Board: 220 ♠ AT986542 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East ♥ 2 You bid next.
Vul: Both ♦ 2 East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+4 ♣ KQT

Board: 221 ♠ AK6 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ AKT732 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 17+2 ♣ QJ3

Board: 222 ♠ AJ You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ AK87 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ K543
HCP: 16 ♣ J76

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ 7

♥ KT63

♦ QJ9743

♣ J7

South:

♠ AT986542

♥ 2

♦ 2

♣ KQT

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹ 4 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 221

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J732

♥ Q

♦ AQ82

♣ A754

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AKT732

♦ 5

♣ QJ3

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♥⁴ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQT6

♥ 3

♦ A976

♣ K985

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AK87

♦ K543

♣ J76

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♥⁴ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣⁵

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♦⁶

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. no !D queen

Board: 223	♠ Q984	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ87	
HCP: 9	♣ Q976	

Board: 224	♠ J6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A532	

Board: 225	♠ QT85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 14	♣ AJT5	

Board: 226	♠ AKT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9764	
HCP: 8+1	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q984

♥ 8

♦ AJ87

♣ Q976

South:

♠ AK76

♥ KQ975

♦ KQ4

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

3 ♣ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 224

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ AKJ954

♦ K

♣ A532

South:

♠ AK975

♥ -

♦ AJ32

♣ QT76

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ QT85

♥ AK43

♦ 4

♣ AJT5

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 95

♦ AKT732

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♦⁴ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AKT6

♥ J9865

♦ 9764

♣ -

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ

♦ A85

♣ AKT85

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 223	♠ AK76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ975	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 3	

Board: 224	♠ AK975	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ32	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QT76	

Board: 225	♠ AK3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT732	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q7	

Board: 226	♠ Q3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A85	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AKT85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q984

♥ 8

♦ AJ87

♣ Q976

South:

♠ AK76

♥ KQ975

♦ KQ4

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

3 ♣ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 224

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ AKJ954

♦ K

♣ A532

South:

♠ AK975

♥ -

♦ AJ32

♣ QT76

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ QT85

♥ AK43

♦ 4

♣ AJT5

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 95

♦ AKT732

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♦⁴ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AKT6

♥ J9865

♦ 9764

♣ -

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ

♦ A85

♣ AKT85

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 227	♠ QJT84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A4	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ	

Board: 228	♠ AT65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT	
HCP: 18	♣ QJ9	

Board: 229	♠ K73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT75	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KJ7	

Board: 230	♠ QT4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK42	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKT64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QJT84

♥ KJT9

♦ A4

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ43

♦ 9863

♣ K965

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 228

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AT65

♥ AT9

♦ AKT

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ -

♥ K7543

♦ Q872

♣ AKT5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K73

♥ A6

♦ AKT75

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ T

♥ KQJ9

♦ 9843

♣ Q986

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 230

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QT4

♥ T

♦ AK42

♣ AKT64

South:

♠ KJ852

♥ QJ98

♦ -

♣ Q973

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 227	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9863	
HCP: 9	♣ K965	

Board: 228	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K7543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q872	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKT5	

Board: 229	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9843	
HCP: 8	♣ Q986	

Board: 230	♠ KJ852	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 9+1	♣ Q973	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QJT84

♥ KJT9

♦ A4

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ43

♦ 9863

♣ K965

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 228

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AT65

♥ AT9

♦ AKT

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ -

♥ K7543

♦ Q872

♣ AKT5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K73

♥ A6

♦ AKT75

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ T

♥ KQJ9

♦ 9843

♣ Q986

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 230

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QT4

♥ T

♦ AK42

♣ AKT64

South:

♠ KJ852

♥ QJ98

♦ -

♣ Q973

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 231	♠ Q743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ52	
HCP: 8	♣ J965	

Board: 232	♠ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT93	
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 233	♠ AKT62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K82	
HCP: 21+1	♣ K4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q743

♥ 9

♦ AJ52

♣ J965

South:

♠ J9

♥ KQJT84

♦ KQ63

♣ A

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♥⁴ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ J853

♦ QT93

♣ 3

South:

♠ T3

♥ Q6

♦ AKJ874

♣ AKJ

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKT62

♥ AKJ

♦ K82

♣ K4

South:

♠ J

♥ 9432

♦ J954

♣ AQ65

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 231	♠ J9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ63	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A	

Board: 232	♠ T3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ874	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKJ	

Board: 233	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J954	
HCP: 8	♣ AQ65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q743

♥ 9

♦ AJ52

♣ J965

South:

♠ J9

♥ KQJT84

♦ KQ63

♣ A

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♥⁴ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ J853

♦ QT93

♣ 3

South:

♠ T3

♥ Q6

♦ AKJ874

♣ AKJ

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKT62

♥ AKJ

♦ K82

♣ K4

South:

♠ J

♥ 9432

♦ J954

♣ AQ65

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 234	♠ AKT87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT87	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ63	
HCP: 14+1	♣ -	

Board: 235	♠ AJ97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q8	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K6	

Board: 236	♠ T8642	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ A98	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 972	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ 83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT87

♥ AT87

♦ QJ63

♣ -

South:

♠ Q962

♥ K

♦ AK987

♣ AT9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♥ X Pass 3 ♠

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 5NT Pass 6 ♦⁴

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 1 out of 4

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ AQJ64

♦ Q8

♣ K6

South:

♠ K653

♥ 3

♦ KJ76

♣ AJ95

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♥⁴

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥⁵ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 236

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T8642

♥ A98

♦ 972

♣ 83

South:

♠ AKJ9753

♥ J

♦ 63

♣ T72

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥² 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 234	♠ Q962	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK987	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AT9	

Board: 235	♠ K653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ76	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ95	

Board: 236	♠ AKJ9753	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 63	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+3	♣ T72	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT87

♥ AT87

♦ QJ63

♣ -

South:

♠ Q962

♥ K

♦ AK987

♣ AT9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♥ X Pass 3 ♠

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 5NT Pass 6 ♦⁴

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 1 out of 4

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ AQJ64

♦ Q8

♣ K6

South:

♠ K653

♥ 3

♦ KJ76

♣ AJ95

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♥⁴

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥⁵ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 236

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T8642

♥ A98

♦ 972

♣ 83

South:

♠ AKJ9753

♥ J

♦ 63

♣ T72

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥² 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 237	♠ KJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T	West (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK764	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKT2	

Board: 238	♠ AJ62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 17	♣ AT4	

Board: 239	♠ A63	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ972	

Board: 240	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A42	West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK74	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ654	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ T

♦ AK764

♣ AKT2

South:

♠ AT94

♥ A

♦ QJ52

♣ 8764

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

X	5 ♦	All Pass	
---	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 238

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ Q98

♦ AQ4

♣ AT4

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK64

♦ KT98

♣ Q876

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A63

♥ QT6

♦ A8

♣ AQ972

South:

♠ 8742

♥ AK85

♦ QT43

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3NT ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 240

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 6

♥ A42

♦ AK74

♣ AQ654

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ JT98

♦ QT52

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

1 ♠	2 ♣	Pass	3NT
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 237	♠ AT94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	West (LHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ52	
HCP: 11	♣ 8764	

Board: 238	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT98	
HCP: 12	♣ Q876	

Board: 239	♠ 8742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT43	
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 240	♠ QJ74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT98	West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT52	
HCP: 9	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ T

♦ AK764

♣ AKT2

South:

♠ AT94

♥ A

♦ QJ52

♣ 8764

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

X	5 ♦	All Pass	
---	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 238

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ Q98

♦ AQ4

♣ AT4

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK64

♦ KT98

♣ Q876

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A63

♥ QT6

♦ A8

♣ AQ972

South:

♠ 8742

♥ AK85

♦ QT43

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3NT ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 240

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 6

♥ A42

♦ AK74

♣ AQ654

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ JT98

♦ QT52

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

1 ♠	2 ♣	Pass	3NT
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 241	♠ AQT53	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ2	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A754	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ 6	
<hr/>		
Board: 242	♠ A765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9876	East (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ87	
<hr/>		
Board: 243	♠ AT2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A73	
HCP: 17	♣ AK73	
<hr/>		
Board: 244	♠ AQ86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T852	East (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q854	
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT53

♥ AQ2

♦ A754

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ K

♦ Q962

♣ 9543

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X

2 ♥ 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A765

♥ 9876

♦ 9

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ JT83

♥ AKQJ2

♦ AJ2

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♦⁴ X 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT2

♥ QT9

♦ A73

♣ AK73

South:

♠ J853

♥ A754

♦ KJT9

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♣⁴

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ T852

♦ Q854

♣ 2

South:

♠ K9

♥ K96

♦ AK97

♣ KT86

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♣⁴ X 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 241	♠ KJ82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q962	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 9543	

Board: 242	♠ JT83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ2	East (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 6	

Board: 243	♠ J853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT9	
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 244	♠ K9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K96	East (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK97	
HCP: 16	♣ KT86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT53

♥ AQ2

♦ A754

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ K

♦ Q962

♣ 9543

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X

2 ♥ 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A765

♥ 9876

♦ 9

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ JT83

♥ AKQJ2

♦ AJ2

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♦⁴ X 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT2

♥ QT9

♦ A73

♣ AK73

South:

♠ J853

♥ A754

♦ KJT9

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♣⁴

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ T852

♦ Q854

♣ 2

South:

♠ K9

♥ K96

♦ AK97

♣ KT86

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♣⁴ X 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 245	♠ A964	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9874	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 9+1	♣ QT73	

Board: 246	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J872	
HCP: 9	♣ K982	

Board: 247	♠ A64	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 21	♣ KQ73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A964

♥ K9874

♦ -

♣ QT73

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q3

♦ AKQ42

♣ AJ942

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ A

♥ J653

♦ J872

♣ K982

South:

♠ QJ

♥ K7

♦ AKQ9

♣ QJT54

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♠⁴ Pass 4 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A64

♥ AKT6

♦ AJ

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ QT85

♥ QJ95

♦ K

♣ J652

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 245	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ42	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AJ942	

Board: 246	♠ QJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 18+1	♣ QJT54	

Board: 247	♠ QT85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 9	♣ J652	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A964

♥ K9874

♦ -

♣ QT73

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q3

♦ AKQ42

♣ AJ942

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ A

♥ J653

♦ J872

♣ K982

South:

♠ QJ

♥ K7

♦ AKQ9

♣ QJT54

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♠⁴ Pass 4 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A64

♥ AKT6

♦ AJ

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ QT85

♥ QJ95

♦ K

♣ J652

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 248	♠ QJ96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T753	East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK986	
HCP: 10+1	♣ -	

Board: 249	♠ A654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A972	
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 250	♠ AKQ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T962	
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ96

♥ T753

♦ AK986

♣ -

South:

♠ AKT8

♥ AQJ

♦ J7

♣ Q943

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ X 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 249

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ A654

♥ A965

♦ A972

♣ 8

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ Q832

♦ KJ

♣ AKJ6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ J543

♦ T962

♣ 9

South:

♠ 753

♥ A8

♦ AKJ

♣ AK752

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♣⁴ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 248	♠ AKT8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ	East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J7	
HCP: 17	♣ Q943	

Board: 249	♠ KQ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 250	♠ 753	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK752	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ96

♥ T753

♦ AK986

♣ -

South:

♠ AKT8

♥ AQJ

♦ J7

♣ Q943

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ X 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 249

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ A654

♥ A965

♦ A972

♣ 8

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ Q832

♦ KJ

♣ AKJ6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ J543

♦ T962

♣ 9

South:

♠ 753

♥ A8

♦ AKJ

♣ AK752

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♣⁴ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 251	♠ AQ95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J2	
HCP: 18	♣ AK97	
<hr/>		
Board: 252	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q632	
HCP: 11	♣ AT43	
<hr/>		
Board: 253	♠ AJ9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT953	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKT	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 18+1	♣ Q2	
<hr/>		
Board: 254	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK97653	
HCP: 16+3	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ A76

♦ J2

♣ AK97

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ42

♦ KQ96

♣ QJT8

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴
Pass	4♣	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial

Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQ85

♦ Q632

♣ AT43

South:

♠ AJ84

♥ A7

♦ A87

♣ KQ86

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial

Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ AT953

♦ AKT

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ64

♦ J652

♣ KJ74

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♠	X
3♠	4♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 254

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ KQ4

♦ AK97653

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJ87

♥ AJ98

♦ -

♣ KQJ84

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 251	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ96	
HCP: 16	♣ QJT8	
<hr/>		
Board: 252	♠ AJ84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A87	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ86	
<hr/>		
Board: 253	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ64	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J652	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ74	
<hr/>		
Board: 254	♠ QJ87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQJ84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ A76

♦ J2

♣ AK97

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ42

♦ KQ96

♣ QJT8

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

Pass

2NT²

Pass

3♣³

Pass

3♠⁴

Pass

4♣

Pass

6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQ85

♦ Q632

♣ AT43

South:

♠ AJ84

♥ A7

♦ A87

♣ KQ86

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

Pass

2♠²

Pass

2NT³

Pass

3♠⁴

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ AT953

♦ AKT

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ64

♦ J652

♣ KJ74

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

1♠

X

3♠

4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 254

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ KQ4

♦ AK97653

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJ87

♥ AJ98

♦ -

♣ KQJ84

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

Pass

2♣

Pass

2♦

Pass

2♥

Pass

4♦

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦²

Pass

6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 255	♠ A43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8	West (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9542	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ4	

Board: 256	♠ 6543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT3	East (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q942	
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 257	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K7652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT5	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK96	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ A43

♥ A8

♦ K9542

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ K975

♥ J

♦ AJT6

♣ K765

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♥ ⁴
X	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial

Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 6543

♥ AQT3

♦ Q942

♣ J

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ K8

♦ AJ87

♣ A962

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3 ♣ ⁴	X	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial

Board: 257

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ K7652

♦ AJT5

♣ AK96

South:

♠ AQJ43

♥ AQ83

♦ Q9

♣ J4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♣ ³
Pass	6 ♦	Pass	6NT ⁴
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Exclusion, for !H
3. 1 out of 4
4. !H queen

Board: 255	♠ K975	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	West (LHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT6	
HCP: 12	♣ K765	

Board: 256	♠ KQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8	East (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ87	
HCP: 18	♣ A962	

Board: 257	♠ AQJ43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ A43

♥ A8

♦ K9542

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ K975

♥ J

♦ AJT6

♣ K765

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♥ ⁴
X	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial

Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 6543

♥ AQT3

♦ Q942

♣ J

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ K8

♦ AJ87

♣ A962

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3 ♣ ⁴	X	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial

Board: 257

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ K7652

♦ AJT5

♣ AK96

South:

♠ AQJ43

♥ AQ83

♦ Q9

♣ J4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♣ ³
Pass	6 ♦	Pass	6NT ⁴
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Exclusion, for !H
3. 1 out of 4
4. !H queen

Board: 258	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ65	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q874	
HCP: 9	♣ Q874	

Board: 259	♠ K743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT852	
HCP: 9+1	♣ -	

Board: 260	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT85	
HCP: 11	♣ KQT4	

Board: 261	♠ 9642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT74	
HCP: 11	♣ AK85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ65

♦ Q874

♣ Q874

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ 4

♦ AJT65

♣ AK5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♠ X Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 259

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K743

♥ K762

♦ KT852

♣ -

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ83

♦ A7

♣ AKT654

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q

♥ QJ97

♦ JT85

♣ KQT4

South:

♠ A32

♥ AK6

♦ AQ97

♣ 965

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♠⁴ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 261

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 9642

♥ 5

♦ AT74

♣ AK85

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ AKQ96

♦ Q3

♣ 93

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♥⁴ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 258	♠ AKJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJT65	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AK5	

Board: 259	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKT654	

Board: 260	♠ A32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ97	
HCP: 17	♣ 965	

Board: 261	♠ AKQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q3	
HCP: 20+1	♣ 93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ65

♦ Q874

♣ Q874

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ 4

♦ AJT65

♣ AK5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♠ X Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 259

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K743

♥ K762

♦ KT852

♣ -

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ83

♦ A7

♣ AKT654

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q

♥ QJ97

♦ JT85

♣ KQT4

South:

♠ A32

♥ AK6

♦ AQ97

♣ 965

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♠⁴ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 261

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 9642

♥ 5

♦ AT74

♣ AK85

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ AKQ96

♦ Q3

♣ 93

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♥⁴ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 262

♠ AQ63

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K763

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T932

HCP: 9

♣ 4

Board: 263

♠ T94

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK9

West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT6

HCP: 16

♣ AQT3

Board: 264

♠ T975

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q863

HCP: 8

♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ K763

♦ T932

♣ 4

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ9

♦ KQ84

♣ AKT98

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♣⁴ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ T94

♥ AK9

♦ KT6

♣ AQT3

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ 8542

♦ 9

♣ KJ76

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

X 2NT³ Pass 3 ♦⁴

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ T975

♥ K652

♦ Q863

♣ K

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ T98

♦ K2

♣ AJT96

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 262

♠ 5

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ84

HCP: 17+1

♣ AKT98

Board: 263

♠ KJ52

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 8542

West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 9

HCP: 8

♣ KJ76

Board: 264

♠ AKQ

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ T98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K2

HCP: 17+1

♣ AJT96

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ K763

♦ T932

♣ 4

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ9

♦ KQ84

♣ AKT98

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♣⁴ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ T94

♥ AK9

♦ KT6

♣ AQT3

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ 8542

♦ 9

♣ KJ76

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

X 2NT³ Pass 3 ♦⁴

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ T975

♥ K652

♦ Q863

♣ K

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ T98

♦ K2

♣ AJT96

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 265	♠ AJT73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 266	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT63	
HCP: 8	♣ JT74	

Board: 267	♠ K5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K975	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT73

♥ 652

♦ A

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ 8542

♥ AKJ8

♦ KQJ62

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ KT92

♦ AT63

♣ JT74

South:

♠ QT5

♥ AJ864

♦ K54

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♠⁴ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K5

♥ AQ743

♦ AQ

♣ K975

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ 2

♦ KT98

♣ QT43

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♥⁴

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 265	♠ 8542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ62	
HCP: 14+1	♣ -	

Board: 266	♠ QT5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K54	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK	

Board: 267	♠ AJ72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT98	
HCP: 10	♣ QT43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT73

♥ 652

♦ A

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ 8542

♥ AKJ8

♦ KQJ62

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ KT92

♦ AT63

♣ JT74

South:

♠ QT5

♥ AJ864

♦ K54

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♠⁴ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K5

♥ AQ743

♦ AQ

♣ K975

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ 2

♦ KT98

♣ QT43

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♥⁴

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 268	♠ Q864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 8	♣ J864	

Board: 269	♠ AK6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q4	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQT73	

Board: 270	♠ K7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K82	
HCP: 17+3	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q864

♥ AJ63

♦ 4

♣ J864

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KT7

♦ AKQ5

♣ AQ93

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♦⁴ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ KT3

♦ Q4

♣ KQT73

South:

♠ Q985

♥ A964

♦ KT92

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♣⁴

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 270

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ AKQT972

♦ K82

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJT3

♥ 6

♦ AQJ3

♣ J972

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♥⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 268

♠ KJ

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ5

HCP: 22

♣ AQ93

Board: 269

♠ Q985

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A964

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT92

HCP: 9

♣ 5

Board: 270

♠ AJT3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ3

HCP: 13

♣ J972

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q864

♥ AJ63

♦ 4

♣ J864

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KT7

♦ AKQ5

♣ AQ93

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♦⁴ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ KT3

♦ Q4

♣ KQT73

South:

♠ Q985

♥ A964

♦ KT92

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♣⁴

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 270

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ AKQT972

♦ K82

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJT3

♥ 6

♦ AQJ3

♣ J972

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♥⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 271	♠ A9842	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A83	

Board: 272	♠ AJ65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 8652	

Board: 273	♠ AK96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ72	
HCP: 15	♣ Q864	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A9842

♥ KQ

♦ KJ2

♣ A83

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ93

♦ Q954

♣ J754

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♠ ⁴
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ65

♥ AQ963

♦ -

♣ 8652

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ K8

♦ A972

♣ AT97

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 273

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK96

♥ 9

♦ AQ72

♣ Q864

South:

♠ T73

♥ AK42

♦ K65

♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♥ ⁴	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 271	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q954	
HCP: 8	♣ J754	

Board: 272	♠ KQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A972	
HCP: 16	♣ AT97	

Board: 273	♠ T73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K65	
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A9842

♥ KQ

♦ KJ2

♣ A83

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ93

♦ Q954

♣ J754

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♠ ⁴
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ65

♥ AQ963

♦ -

♣ 8652

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ K8

♦ A972

♣ AT97

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 273

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK96

♥ 9

♦ AQ72

♣ Q864

South:

♠ T73

♥ AK42

♦ K65

♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♥ ⁴	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 274	♠ K76	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ65	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	
<hr/>		
Board: 275	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT42	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q985	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ64	
<hr/>		
Board: 276	♠ JT43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QJ93	
<hr/>		
Board: 277	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A3	
HCP: 16+2	♣ QJ972	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ K76

♥ A75

♦ AQ65

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AQT42

♥ KT82

♦ K943

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 275

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ QT42

♦ Q985

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ J873

♥ A98

♦ AKJ

♣ K95

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
1♥	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ JT43

♥ AKQ32

♦ -

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ A92

♥ -

♦ KQT97

♣ AK876

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ32

♦ A3

♣ QJ972

South:

♠ A952

♥ JT85

♦ T986

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 274	♠ AQT42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K943	
HCP: 12+1	♣ -	

Board: 275	♠ J873	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A98	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 16	♣ K95	

Board: 276	♠ A92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT97	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AK876	

Board: 277	♠ A952	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T986	
HCP: 8	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ K76

♥ A75

♦ AQ65

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AQT42

♥ KT82

♦ K943

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 275

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ QT42

♦ Q985

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ J873

♥ A98

♦ AKJ

♣ K95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

1♥	3NT	All Pass	
----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ JT43

♥ AKQ32

♦ -

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ A92

♥ -

♦ KQT97

♣ AK876

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ32

♦ A3

♣ QJ972

South:

♠ A952

♥ JT85

♦ T986

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 278

♠ A862

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKT962

HCP: 16+2

♣ 6

Board: 279

♠ T9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q72

HCP: 16

♣ AK87

Board: 280

♠ AKQ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QT962

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q4

HCP: 17+1

♣ KJ4

Board: 281

♠ KQ653

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK54

West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 7

HCP: 17+1

♣ KQ4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A862

♥ KQ

♦ AKT962

♣ 6

South:

♠ J975

♥ AT43

♦ Q

♣ QJ74

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♦⁴

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ T9

♥ AKT7

♦ Q72

♣ AK87

South:

♠ Q865

♥ Q642

♦ AT54

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♣⁴

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 280

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ QT962

♦ Q4

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ J8542

♥ KJ73

♦ KT87

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ653

♥ AK54

♦ 7

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ 4

♥ QT92

♦ AK85

♣ A876

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♠⁴

X 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 278	♠ J975	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ74	
<hr/>		
Board: 279	♠ Q865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT54	
HCP: 8	♣ 5	
<hr/>		
Board: 280	♠ J8542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT87	
HCP: 8+1	♣ -	
<hr/>		
Board: 281	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT92	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK85	
HCP: 13	♣ A876	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A862

♥ KQ

♦ AKT962

♣ 6

South:

♠ J975

♥ AT43

♦ Q

♣ QJ74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial

Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ T9

♥ AKT7

♦ Q72

♣ AK87

South:

♠ Q865

♥ Q642

♦ AT54

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♣ ⁴
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial

Board: 280

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ QT962

♦ Q4

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ J8542

♥ KJ73

♦ KT87

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ653

♥ AK54

♦ 7

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ 4

♥ QT92

♦ AK85

♣ A876

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♠ ⁴
X	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial

Board: 282

♠ K843

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKT5

HCP: 19

♣ 7

Board: 283

♠ AK7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ75

HCP: 20

♣ AT62

Board: 284

♠ K654

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ JT764

HCP: 8+1

♣ AT76

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K843

♥ AKQ9

♦ AKT5

♣ 7

South:

♠ QJT6

♥ J

♦ J873

♣ A943

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ KQ

♦ KJ75

♣ AT62

South:

♠ 6

♥ 9743

♦ AT64

♣ KQ95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♠ ⁴
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K654

♥ -

♦ JT764

♣ AT76

South:

♠ A7

♥ K9653

♦ A

♣ KQJ42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 282	♠ QJT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J873	
HCP: 9	♣ A943	

Board: 283	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT64	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ95	

Board: 284	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KQJ42	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K843

♥ AKQ9

♦ AKT5

♣ 7

South:

♠ QJT6

♥ J

♦ J873

♣ A943

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ KQ

♦ KJ75

♣ AT62

South:

♠ 6

♥ 9743

♦ AT64

♣ KQ95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♠ ⁴
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K654

♥ -

♦ JT764

♣ AT76

South:

♠ A7

♥ K9653

♦ A

♣ KQJ42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 285

♠ J654

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A763

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQT8

HCP: 10

♣ 6

Board: 286

♠ J752

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ64

East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 9+1

♣ K9854

Board: 287

♠ QT97

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A872

HCP: 16

♣ AKJ5

Board: 288

♠ A2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ76

HCP: 16

♣ KJT2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J654

♥ A763

♦ KQT8

♣ 6

South:

♠ KT83

♥ KQ

♦ A2

♣ KJT95

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♣⁴ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J752

♥ -

♦ AJ64

♣ K9854

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ QJT8

♦ K9

♣ AQ6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♥ X 3 ♥ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QT97

♥ Q

♦ A872

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ A

♥ KT92

♦ QJ63

♣ T876

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♠⁴

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 288

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A2

♥ KT7

♦ AJ76

♣ KJT2

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ AQ96

♦ QT98

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3NT⁴

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 285

♠ KT83

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A2

HCP: 16+1

♣ KJT95

Board: 286

♠ KQ94

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJT8

West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K9

East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 17

♣ AQ6

Board: 287

♠ A

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ63

HCP: 10

♣ T876

Board: 288

♠ KQ65

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT98

HCP: 17

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J654

♥ A763

♦ KQT8

♣ 6

South:

♠ KT83

♥ KQ

♦ A2

♣ KJT95

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♣⁴ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J752

♥ -

♦ AJ64

♣ K9854

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ QJT8

♦ K9

♣ AQ6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♥ X 3 ♥ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QT97

♥ Q

♦ A872

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ A

♥ KT92

♦ QJ63

♣ T876

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♠⁴

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 288

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A2

♥ KT7

♦ AJ76

♣ KJT2

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ AQ96

♦ QT98

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3NT⁴

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 289

♠ KQJ8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ5

HCP: 19

♣ J8

Board: 290

♠ AJ6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A93

HCP: 18

♣ 842

Board: 291

♠ KQ972

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q875

HCP: 8+1

♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ AK97

♦ AJ5

♣ J8

South:

♠ A

♥ J652

♦ Q962

♣ Q932

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial

Board: 290

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AKQ4

♦ A93

♣ 842

South:

♠ K752

♥ 8

♦ KJ42

♣ KQJT

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥ ⁴
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial

Board: 291

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ972

♥ JT62

♦ Q875

♣ -

South:

♠ A8

♥ KQ83

♦ AT92

♣ AJ8

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 289

♠ A

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ J652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q962

HCP: 9

♣ Q932

Board: 290

♠ K752

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ42

HCP: 13

♣ KQJT

Board: 291

♠ A8

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT92

HCP: 18

♣ AJ8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ AK97

♦ AJ5

♣ J8

South:

♠ A

♥ J652

♦ Q962

♣ Q932

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial

Board: 290

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AKQ4

♦ A93

♣ 842

South:

♠ K752

♥ 8

♦ KJ42

♣ KQJT

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥ ⁴
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial

Board: 291

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ972

♥ JT62

♦ Q875

♣ -

South:

♠ A8

♥ KQ83

♦ AT92

♣ AJ8

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 292	♠ KQT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT62	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQ987	

Board: 293	♠ AK65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T874	
HCP: 16	♣ KQT	

Board: 294	♠ 932	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT752	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQT3

♥ -

♦ JT62

♣ AQ987

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKQ94

♦ K975

♣ J4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK65

♥ A3

♦ T874

♣ KQT

South:

♠ JT83

♥ K

♦ AKQ5

♣ 9765

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♥⁴

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣⁵ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♠⁶ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. no !S queen

Board: 294

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ 932

♥ KQ

♦ AKT752

♣ A6

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ T8653

♦ -

♣ K952

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 292	♠ A2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K975	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J4	

Board: 293	♠ JT83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	
HCP: 13	♣ 9765	

Board: 294	♠ AJ65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T8653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 8+1	♣ K952	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQT3

♥ -

♦ JT62

♣ AQ987

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKQ94

♦ K975

♣ J4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK65

♥ A3

♦ T874

♣ KQT

South:

♠ JT83

♥ K

♦ AKQ5

♣ 9765

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♥⁴

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣⁵ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♠⁶ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. no !S queen

Board: 294

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ 932

♥ KQ

♦ AKT752

♣ A6

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ T8653

♦ -

♣ K952

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 295

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ54

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ942

HCP: 11+1

♣ QT85

Board: 296

♠ KT75

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT84

East (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q

HCP: 8

♣ QT75

Board: 297

♠ Q

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q983

West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AT65

HCP: 17

♣ AKQ4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ54

♦ KJ942

♣ QT85

South:

♠ AKT653

♥ T

♦ AQ83

♣ AJ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠³ 3 ♣⁴

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦⁵ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Michaels Cuebid

4. limit raise or better in !D

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ KT75

♥ JT84

♦ Q

♣ QT75

South:

♠ A6

♥ AK5

♦ 97

♣ AKJ943

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♦³ X 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q983

♦ AT65

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ K543

♥ AJ42

♦ Q

♣ 8763

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

X 2NT³ Pass 3 ♦⁴

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 295	♠ AKT653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ83	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AJ	
<hr/>		
Board: 296	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK5	East (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKJ943	
<hr/>		
Board: 297	♠ K543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ42	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 10	♣ 8763	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ54

♦ KJ942

♣ QT85

South:

♠ AKT653

♥ T

♦ AQ83

♣ AJ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ 2 ♠³ 3 ♣⁴

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦⁵ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Michaels Cuebid

4. limit raise or better in !D

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ KT75

♥ JT84

♦ Q

♣ QT75

South:

♠ A6

♥ AK5

♦ 97

♣ AKJ943

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♦³ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ X 4 ♥

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 4NT

Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q983

♦ AT65

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ K543

♥ AJ42

♦ Q

♣ 8763

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

X 2NT³ Pass 3 ♦⁴

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 298	♠ K8762	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 63	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ	

Board: 299	♠ KJT2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ976	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 21+1	♣ KQ	

Board: 300	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K983	
HCP: 10	♣ A643	

Board: 301	♠ KJ72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ96	
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K8762

♥ 63

♦ AQJ5

♣ AQ

South:

♠ -

♥ KQ72

♦ KT72

♣ KJ643

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT2

♥ AK

♦ AJ976

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A9865

♥ -

♦ K852

♣ J954

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	X

4 ♥ 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ QJT5

♦ K983

♣ A643

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ K962

♦ AQ42

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♠⁴ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ KQT8

♦ KQ96

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q653

♥ 5

♦ A742

♣ AK42

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♥⁴

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦⁵ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 298	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ72	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT72	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ643	

Board: 299	♠ A9865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K852	West (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ J954	

Board: 300	♠ AQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ42	
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Board: 301	♠ Q653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A742	
HCP: 13	♣ AK42	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K8762

♥ 63

♦ AQJ5

♣ AQ

South:

♠ -

♥ KQ72

♦ KT72

♣ KJ643

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT2

♥ AK

♦ AJ976

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A9865

♥ -

♦ K852

♣ J954

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	X

4 ♥ 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ QJT5

♦ K983

♣ A643

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ K962

♦ AQ42

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♠⁴ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ KQT8

♦ KQ96

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q653

♥ 5

♦ A742

♣ AK42

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♥⁴

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦⁵ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 302	♠ JT4	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T973	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT4	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8	

Board: 303	♠ AKT96	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A95	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K82	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 18+1	♣ KJ	

Board: 304	♠ AJT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K632	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 9	♣ JT98	

Board: 305	♠ KQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ84	
HCP: 19	♣ AT3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 3♣X South

North:

♠ JT4

♥ T973

♦ AJT4

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 762

♥ J

♦ 52

♣ AJ97652

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	3♣

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKT96

♥ A95

♦ K82

♣ KJ

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ QJ76

♦ -

♣ QT654

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♦	X

3♦ 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJT9

♥ K632

♦ T

♣ JT98

South:

♠ Q73

♥ AQ9

♦ A873

♣ A54

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass 2♠² 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

Board: 305

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AQ4

♦ QJ84

♣ AT3

South:

♠ A952

♥ 9875

♦ AK72

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♣⁴

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 302	♠ 762	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 6+3	♣ AJ97652	

Board: 303	♠ QJ85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ76	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ QT654	

Board: 304	♠ Q73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ9	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A873	
HCP: 16	♣ A54	

Board: 305	♠ A952	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK72	
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 3♣X South

North:

♠ JT4

♥ T973

♦ AJT4

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 762

♥ J

♦ 52

♣ AJ97652

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	3♣

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKT96

♥ A95

♦ K82

♣ KJ

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ QJ76

♦ -

♣ QT654

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♦	X

3♦ 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJT9

♥ K632

♦ T

♣ JT98

South:

♠ Q73

♥ AQ9

♦ A873

♣ A54

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass 2♠² 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

Board: 305

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AQ4

♦ QJ84

♣ AT3

South:

♠ A952

♥ 9875

♦ AK72

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♣⁴

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 306

♠ KQT6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q

East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 9862

HCP: 11

♣ AT83

Board: 307

♠ J

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A654

HCP: 13

♣ AK54

Board: 308

♠ AJT5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J764

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K543

HCP: 9

♣ T

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQT6

♥ Q

♦ 9862

♣ AT83

South:

♠ 52

♥ A832

♦ AKJ4

♣ KJ5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² X 2NT³

Pass 3 ♥⁴ Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 307

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J

♥ JT52

♦ A654

♣ AK54

South:

♠ AKT64

♥ AQ9

♦ K3

♣ T76

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♠⁴ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJT5

♥ J764

♦ K543

♣ T

South:

♠ K3

♥ AT9

♦ AT98

♣ AQ94

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♣⁴ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 306	♠ 52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A832	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	

Board: 307	♠ AKT64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ T76	

Board: 308	♠ K3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT98	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQT6

♥ Q

♦ 9862

♣ AT83

South:

♠ 52

♥ A832

♦ AKJ4

♣ KJ5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² X 2NT³

Pass 3 ♥⁴ Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 307

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J

♥ JT52

♦ A654

♣ AK54

South:

♠ AKT64

♥ AQ9

♦ K3

♣ T76

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♠⁴ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJT5

♥ J764

♦ K543

♣ T

South:

♠ K3

♥ AT9

♦ AT98

♣ AQ94

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♣⁴ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 309

♠ AJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K97

HCP: 16+1

♣ JT3

Board: 310

♠ AKQ732

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ JT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K72

HCP: 18+2

♣ AJ

Board: 311

♠ T

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QT53

HCP: 12

♣ AK43

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AQJ72

♦ K97

♣ JT3

South:

♠ K742

♥ -

♦ A8543

♣ Q965

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 310

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ732

♥ JT

♦ K72

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 6

♥ Q832

♦ AJT8

♣ KQ95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♠ ⁴
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 311

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T

♥ QJ75

♦ QT53

♣ AK43

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ AK4

♦ J972

♣ 82

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♠ ⁴	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 309	♠ K742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8543	
HCP: 9+1	♣ Q965	

Board: 310	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT8	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ95	

Board: 311	♠ AKQ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J972	
HCP: 17	♣ 82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AQJ72

♦ K97

♣ JT3

South:

♠ K742

♥ -

♦ A8543

♣ Q965

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 310

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ732

♥ JT

♦ K72

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 6

♥ Q832

♦ AJT8

♣ KQ95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²

Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 311

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T

♥ QJ75

♦ QT53

♣ AK43

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ AK4

♦ J972

♣ 82

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♣ ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠ ⁴	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 312

♠ 7642

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT82

HCP: 10

♣ 4

Board: 313

♠ JT54

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q

West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQT3

HCP: 12

♣ A632

Board: 314

♠ Q

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QT92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT62

HCP: 8

♣ T952

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 7642

♥ AQJ9

♦ KT82

♣ 4

South:

♠ QJ

♥ K8532

♦ A

♣ AK987

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♣⁴ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 313

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ JT54

♥ Q

♦ KQT3

♣ A632

South:

♠ AKQ76

♥ T5

♦ A5

♣ KQ97

W N E S

1♣¹

3♥ X Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ QT92

♦ AT62

♣ T952

South:

♠ AK2

♥ A764

♦ QJ75

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 312	♠ QJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK987	

Board: 313	♠ AKQ76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T5	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A5	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQ97	

Board: 314	♠ AK2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ75	
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 7642

♥ AQJ9

♦ KT82

♣ 4

South:

♠ QJ

♥ K8532

♦ A

♣ AK987

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♣⁴ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 313

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ JT54

♥ Q

♦ KQT3

♣ A632

South:

♠ AKQ76

♥ T5

♦ A5

♣ KQ97

W N E S

1♣¹

3♥ X Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ QT92

♦ AT62

♣ T952

South:

♠ AK2

♥ A764

♦ QJ75

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 315

♠ A8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ6

HCP: 16

♣ T82

Board: 316

♠ QJT2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A9852

HCP: 10+1

♣ K932

Board: 317

♠ JT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ873

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A5

HCP: 17+1

♣ AKQT

Board: 318

♠ AKT9742

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A82

HCP: 16+3

♣ J4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ KJ96

♦ AKJ6

♣ T82

South:

♠ QJT9

♥ A543

♦ Q972

♣ J

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJT2

♥ -

♦ A9852

♣ K932

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AJ974

♦ Q743

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ JT

♥ QJ873

♦ A5

♣ AKQT

South:

♠ Q976

♥ AK94

♦ 7643

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 318

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKT9742

♥ A

♦ A82

♣ J4

South:

♠ 3

♥ T973

♦ KJ93

♣ AK97

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 315

♠ QJT9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q972

HCP: 10

♣ J

Board: 316

♠ AK8

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ974

West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ Q743

HCP: 16+1

♣ Q

Board: 317

♠ Q976

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 7643

HCP: 9

♣ 8

Board: 318

♠ 3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ T973

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ93

HCP: 11

♣ AK97

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ KJ96

♦ AKJ6

♣ T82

South:

♠ QJT9

♥ A543

♦ Q972

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJT2

♥ -

♦ A9852

♣ K932

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AJ974

♦ Q743

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ JT

♥ QJ873

♦ A5

♣ AKQT

South:

♠ Q976

♥ AK94

♦ 7643

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 318

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKT9742

♥ A

♦ A82

♣ J4

South:

♠ 3

♥ T973

♦ KJ93

♣ AK97

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 319	♠ AJ75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ843	

Board: 320	♠ AKJ9643	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 17+3	♣ K9	

Board: 321	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A2	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKJT85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ Q72

♦ A

♣ KQ843

South:

♠ QT98

♥ KT98

♦ KT62

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3NT ⁴
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 320

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ9643

♥ J6

♦ AJ

♣ K9

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK52

♦ Q754

♣ A654

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♠ ⁴
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♠ ⁶	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. no !S queen

Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ Q873

♦ A2

♣ AKJT85

South:

♠ T976

♥ KJT6

♦ KQJ6

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♣ ⁴
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 319	♠ QT98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT62	
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 320	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q754	
HCP: 13	♣ A654	

Board: 321	♠ T976	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ6	
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ Q72

♦ A

♣ KQ843

South:

♠ QT98

♥ KT98

♦ KT62

♣ A

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3NT ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	5 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 320

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ9643

♥ J6

♦ AJ

♣ K9

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK52

♦ Q754

♣ A654

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	5 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♠ ⁶	All Pass	
------	------------------	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. no !S queen

Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ Q873

♦ A2

♣ AKJT85

South:

♠ T976

♥ KJT6

♦ KQJ6

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3 ♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 322

♠ T974

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT87

West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K

HCP: 10

♣ K876

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T974

♥ AT87

♦ K

♣ K876

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ KQJ

♦ AQ2

♣ QJ3

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹

2 ♦

X

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 322

♠ KQ83

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ

West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ2

HCP: 20

♣ QJ3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T974

♥ AT87

♦ K

♣ K876

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ KQJ

♦ AQ2

♣ QJ3

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹

2 ♦

X

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP